

# **NATURAL DURABILITY OF WOOD: A WORLDWIDE CHECKLIST OF SPECIES**

by

**T.C. Scheffer  
J.J. Morrell**



College of  
Forestry

Forest Research Laboratory  
Oregon State University

The Forest Research Laboratory of Oregon State University was established by the Oregon Legislature to conduct research leading to expanded forest yields, increased use of forest products, and accelerated economic development of the State. Its scientists conduct this research in laboratories and forests administered by the University and cooperating agencies and industries throughout Oregon. Research results are made available to potential users through the University's educational programs and through Laboratory publications such as this, which are directed as appropriate to forest landowners and managers, manufacturers and users of forest products, leaders of government and industry, the scientific community, and the general public.

### **The Authors**

T.C. Scheffer is Professor Emeritus and J.J. Morrell is Professor, Department of Forest Products, Oregon State University, Corvallis.

### **Acknowledgments**

We would like to thank reviewers T.L. Highly and W.W. Wilcox.

### **Disclaimer**

The mention of trade names or commercial products in this publication does not constitute endorsement or recommendation for use.

### **To Order Copies**

Copies of this and other Forest Research Laboratory publications are available from:

Forestry Publications Office  
Oregon State University  
227 Forest Research Laboratory  
Corvallis, Oregon 97331-7401  
Phone: (541) 737-4271  
FAX: (541) 737-3385  
email: forspub@frl.orst.edu

Please indicate author(s), title, and publication number if known.



**NATURAL DURABILITY OF WOOD:  
A WORLDWIDE CHECKLIST OF SPECIES**

*by*

**T.C. Scheffer  
J.J. Morrell**

## **Abstract**

Scheffer, T.C. and J.J. Morrell. NATURAL DURABILITY OF WOOD: A WORLDWIDE CHECKLIST OF SPECIES. Forest Research Laboratory, Oregon State University. Research Contribution 22. 58p.

Naturally durable woods have a variety of commercial uses. Natural resistance to decay has been evaluated in field and laboratory tests of wood from many species, but there are few places where commercial wood users can find comparative assessments of natural durability. In this report, previous studies have been used to assign a numerical resistance rating to 1500 wood species. Species are listed alphabetically by scientific name, along with trade name, decay resistance rating, growing region, and source of resistance information. Species are also listed alphabetically by trade name if available, in the appendix.

# Table of Contents

---

Introduction .....	5
Checklist of Natural Durability .....	11
Literature Cited .....	41
Appendix—Trade and Scientific Names .....	45



# Introduction

---

Over the millennia, builders have recognized the inherent resistance of certain wood species against attack by fungi, insects, or marine borers. Ancient builders used naturally durable woods such as the fabled Cedars of Lebanon for ship building, columns for important buildings, and thousands of other uses where resistance to biodeterioration was required (Graham 1973). Despite our advances in wood preservation technology, builders continue to rely on natural durability for a variety of products, including ties, utility poles, pil-ing, and decks.

## Natural Durability

---

Wood is a natural polymer consisting primarily of cellulose, hemicellulose, and lignin in a matrix that provides structural support to the living tree and some resistance against microbial attack. Cellulose, because of its partial crystallinity, is somewhat resistant to microbial attack. Lignin is a heterogenous polymer of phenyl propane units and is extremely resistant to some decay fungi. Nevertheless, other organisms have developed the ability to attack one or more of the polymers in the wood cell wall.

Some wood species have evolved to produce extractive compounds that can protect the wood; these are the principal source of decay resistance in all species. These compounds are produced as the living ray cells in the inner sapwood zone die, forming the nonliving heartwood. As the sapwood dies in wood species with durable heartwood, a series of reactions in the storage or parenchyma cells of the wood rays converts the stored sugars and starch into a wide array of fungitoxic compounds that become a constituent of the new heartwood. Sapwood of nearly all species has no natural durability (Toole 1970, Eslyn and Highley 1976). Heartwood of some species has a distinctive darker color, while in others it differs little in color from the sapwood. The decay resistance among woods may vary among tree species, among individual trees, and within individual trees. Variation in the inhibitory components of the heartwood has been considered by Scheffer and Cowling (1966).

## Old-Growth versus Second-growth Trees

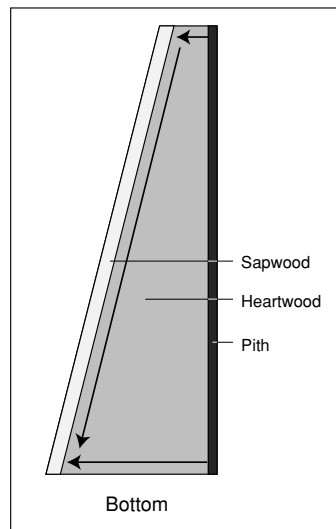
---

The nature of the differences in natural durability between wood from old- and second-growth forests is unclear. In general, heartwood from virgin (old-growth) stands of naturally durable species is more durable than that from second-growth stands (Anderson *et al.* 1963, Clark and Scheffer 1983). Exceptions to this trend have been found in Douglas-fir, a moderately durable

conifer (Scheffer and Englerth 1952), and western redcedar (Scheffer 1957). Often, the second-growth material has fewer growth rings per inch. This rate of growth has been thought to influence the amount of extractives deposited, but there is little evidence to support this premise. As we move into a nearly complete dependence on second-growth naturally durable species, a better understanding of the nature of heartwood durability must be developed.

## Resistance of Different Parts of the Heartwood

---



Decay resistance can vary according to the position in the heartwood from which an item of wood is taken (Figure 1). In some species, the resistance of the outer heartwood increases markedly from the upper to the lower trunk. Radial differences in resistance can vary significantly, notably in the larger trees, with the lowest resistance occurring in the innermost wood (Zabel and Morrell 1992).

*Figure 1. Diagram of a longitudinal section of a tree stem showing common variation in decay resistance radially and vertically in the heartwood. Arrows indicate direction of increasing resistance.*

## Specific Gravity

---

Density and other physical characteristics do not appreciably affect decay resistance. Superior decay resistance is associated with greater weight in many tropical hardwoods, but this is a reflection of relatively high extractive content—including decay inhibitors—rather than greater density of the wood (Scheffer 1973).

## Decay Susceptibility and Environment

---

Durability of a wood product subjected to a decay hazard is determined by both the inherent decay resistance of the wood and the magnitude of the hazard. The risk of decay in wood products can vary widely with moisture availability, soil condition, and climate. Therefore, although the term “natural durability” is well understood, it may be applied differently for the same spe-



cies in different locations. For example, a wood species that is durable in the northern United States may perform extremely poorly under tropical conditions.

Although it is virtually impossible to predict the performance of individual items of wood, there are many guides to durability hazards for various wood species. Some are based on performance records of wood poles in the United States (Figure 2). Others have been developed to express the relative risks of marine borers or termites (Figure 3).

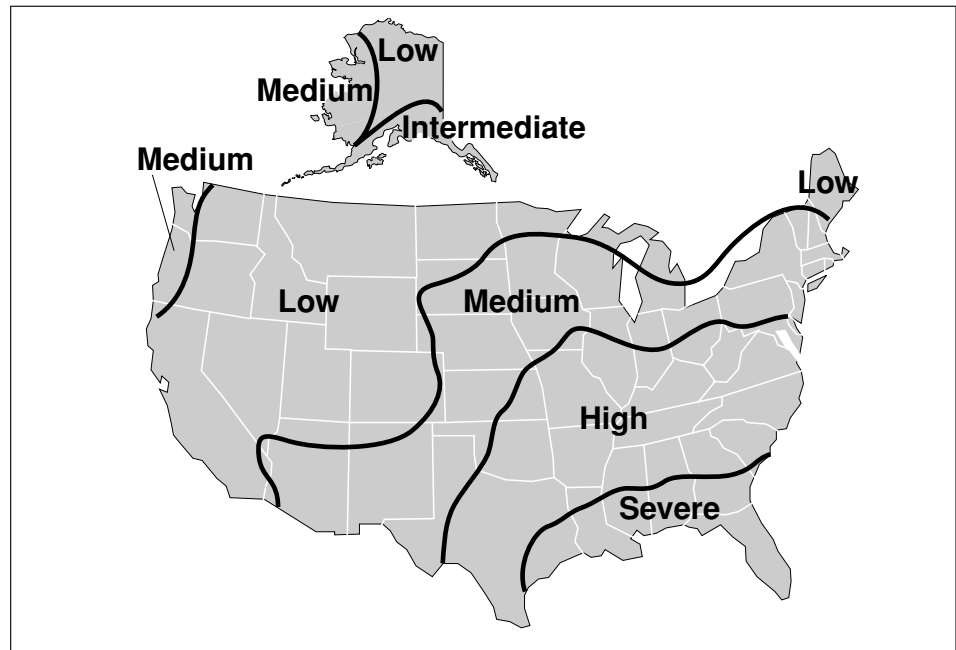


Figure 2. Relative risk of utility pole decay in the United States (except Hawaii), reported by the Rural Electrification Administration (1974).

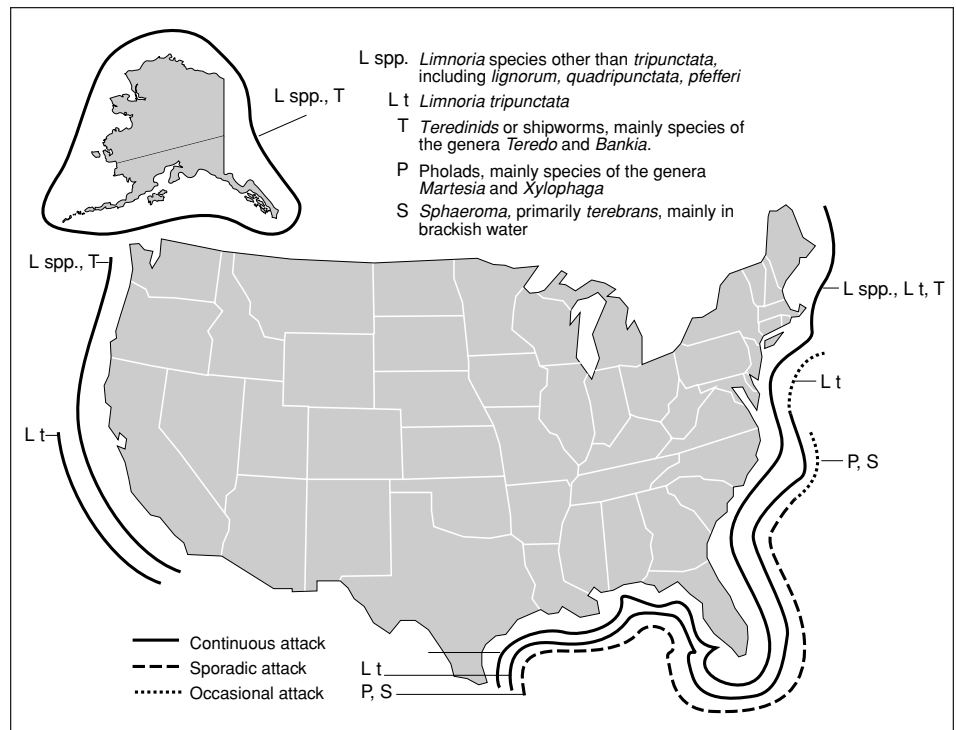


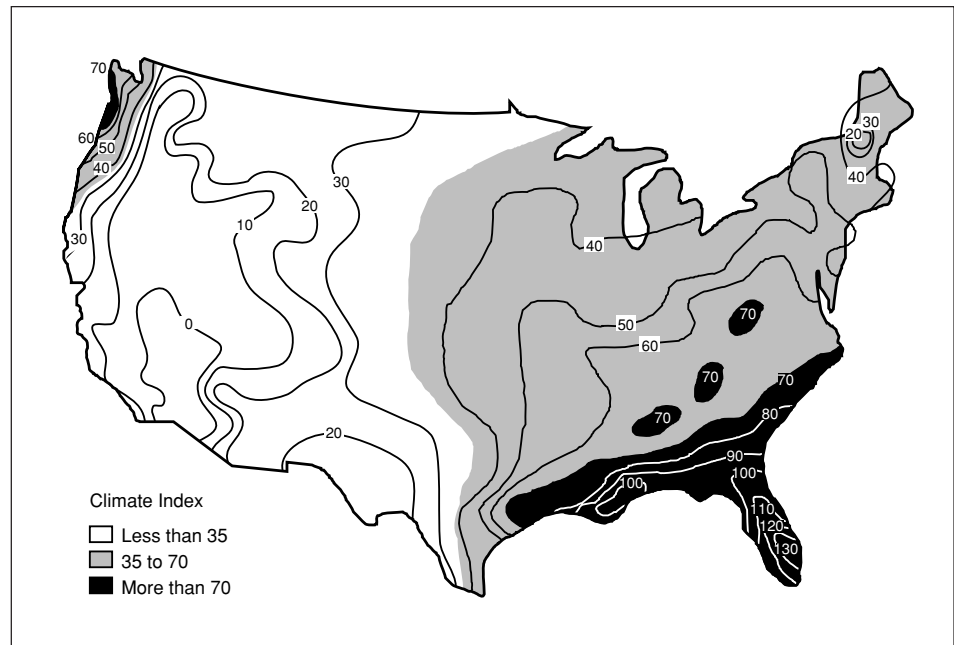
Figure 3. Type and relative degree of marine borer attack in coastal waters of the United States (except Hawaii), reported by the American Wood-Preservers' Association (1996).

The decay hazard to wood serving above ground can be assessed on the basis of climate alone. Relative durability is most commonly considered with reference to wood exposed in the ground, but durability above ground is also of wide concern for wood used in decking, window frames, and an array of other purposes. In addition to rating systems based on prior performance, the aboveground decay hazard can be estimated by combining rainfall and average monthly temperature to calculate the climate index (decay hazard) for a given site (Scheffer 1971; Figure 4). This index, which typically ranges from zero to 130 or more, can help determine the decay risk, an important consideration when wood products are used where they may get wet. The higher the risk of decay, the shorter the expected service life for a given wood product.

Figure 4. Climate index denoting relative levels of decay hazard to wood exposed to the weather above ground in the United States. Index formula:

$$\frac{\sum_{\text{Jan}}^{\text{Dec}} [(T - 35)(D - 3)]}{30}$$

where  $T$  = mean monthly temperature ( $^{\circ}\text{F}$ );  $D$  = the mean number of days in the month  $\sum_{\text{Jan}}^{\text{Dec}}$  = with 0.01 inch or more of precipitation; and the summation of products for the respective months (Scheffer 1971).



## Marine Borer or Insect Resistance

Some naturally durable wood species also resist attack by insects and marine borers. Some species are naturally resistant to fungal attack, but have little or no protection against other organisms. Furthermore, a wood species might be resistant to one group of termites, but susceptible to others. Similarly, resistance to *Limnoria* may not translate to similar resistance to *Teredo*, *Bankia*, or *Martesia*. Thus, natural durability against fungi, as well as resistance to insects or marine borers, can vary widely. Given the high cost of some naturally durable woods, preliminary evaluation of untested species by accelerated testing is nearly always warranted. To confirm performance under the intended exposure conditions, wood species should be evaluated against the hazards to which they will be exposed in the country of their use.

# Natural Durability Checklist

---

Most of the information on the natural durability of woods exists in widely scattered sources. There have been a number of attempts to collect natural durability information on timbers of various countries or biomes (e.g., Chudnoff 1984 on tropical species). Trade in wood species has grown and importers are now faced with an ever-increasing array of species from which to choose. Some of these are secondary species, which were not formerly used commercially, while others emanate from countries that have not historically played a significant role in the world wood market. In an effort to assist importers, we developed a checklist of natural durability. The checklist is based on reports from several countries and climates worldwide. In this list, durability may be used synonymously with resistance to decay, termites, or marine borers, but the reporting sources have dealt mainly with decay resistance.

## Assigning Natural Durability Classes to Species

---

Assigning classes of decay resistance to the various species entailed the use of several criteria. The assessments used the results of both laboratory pure-culture decay tests and field tests. In field tests, the soil, temperature, and rainfall conditions can vary widely, making tests difficult to compare. For example, a decay test performed in the Philippines would be far more severe than a similar trial performed in northern Minnesota. Laboratory test results should be more uniform, since temperature and moisture conditions can be more closely controlled. Even so, however, variations in test fungi or lab techniques can influence results. It is generally accepted that standard laboratory testing can indicate relative levels of decay resistance comparable to those in field exposure.

In examining field or in-service performance test results, our aim was to assign resistance ratings presumed to be appropriate for exposure conditions common to all tests. This necessarily entailed some subjective decisions concerning the severity of specific tests. In studies where many species were tested, it was assumed some species exhibited high resistance to decay and some low resistance, and resistance ratios were assigned accordingly. Weight losses from pure-culture decay trials were assessed with the criteria described in American Society for Testing and Materials Standard D2107 (American Society for Testing and Materials 1993). In field tests or in-service performance, the time to nominal failure and/or the relative condition of specimens after a set number of years were used as criteria. In both instances, **the woods were classified on the following scale: 1 = very resistant; 2 = resistant; 3 = moderately resistant; and 4 = nonresistant or perishable.** In most instances, very resistant and non-resistant woods were easily delineated, whereas those classified as moderately resistant or resistant were more difficult to separate. Some species performed differently in multiple tests. In those instances, overlapping ratings were applied (e.g., 1-2). **Where resistance to marine borers or termites was noted in**

service or in tests, an M (marine borer) or T (termites) was placed next to the species name (Forest Products Research and Development Institute 1962, Aguilar 1941, Carter 1979, Trong 1988).

## Species Listing and Growing Regions

Species are listed alphabetically by scientific name along with at least one trade name, if appropriate, growing region, and source of the resistance information. Growing regions recognized are Temperate America (TA), Tropical America (AM), Australia-Asia (AS), Europe (EU), and Africa (AF) (Figure 5). Species are cross-listed alphabetically by trade name, if available, in the Appendix.

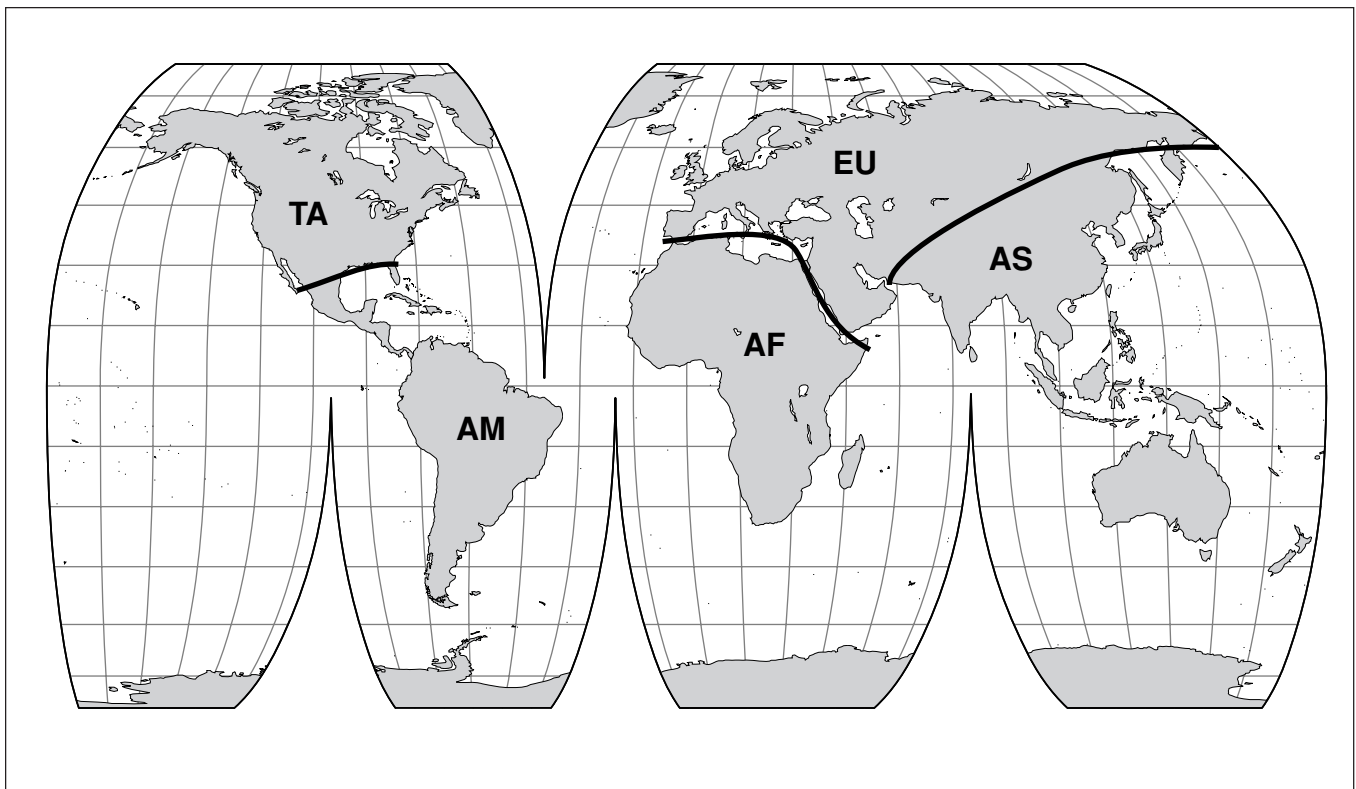


Figure 5. Geographic regions used to classify the natural durability of wood species.

# Checklist of Natural Durability

SPECIES	TRADE NAME	DECAY*	AREA**	FIELD/ LAB TEST	SOURCE
<i>Abies</i> sp.	True fir	4	TA	L	Clark 1957
<i>Abies concolor</i>	White fir	4	TA	L	Clark 1957
<i>Abies homolepis</i>	Urajiromomi	2-3	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Abies pindrow</i>	Fir	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Abies sachalinensis</i>	Todomatsu	3-4	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Abies spectabilis</i>	Fir	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Abies veitchii</i>	Shirabe	2-3	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Acacia catechu</i>	Cutch	1	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Acacia dolichostachya</i>	Subín	2	AM	F	Herrera Rodriguez <i>et al.</i> 1978
<i>Acacia koa</i>	Koa	3-4	AM	F	Skolmen 1974
<i>Acacia leucophloea</i>	Chalaebgaeng	2	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Acacia melanoxylon</i>	Australian blackwood	3	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Acacia mollissima</i>	Black wattle	4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Acacia nilotica</i> sp. ( <i>indica</i> )	Babul	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Acacia siamensis</i>	Kathinphiman	1	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Acer campbelli</i>	Maple	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Acer mono</i>	Itayakaede	4	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Acer rubrum</i>	Red maple	4	TA	L	Carter <i>et al.</i> 1976
<i>Acrocarpus fraxinifolius</i>	Mundani	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Adenostephanus</i> sp.	Louro faia	3	AM	L	Tsunoda 1990
<i>Adina cordifolia</i>	Haldu, Kwao	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Tewari 1978, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Adina parvula</i>	Khamintong	3	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Adinandra brassii</i>	—	3	AS	L	Sukartana and Highley 1997
<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	Bel	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Aextoxicon punctatum</i>	Olivillo	4	AM	L	French and Tainter 1973
<i>Afromosia elata</i>	Assamela, Kokrodua	1	AF	L	Kukachka 1962, Clark 1969
<i>Afzelia</i> spp.	Afzelia, Doussié	1-2	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Afzelia bella</i> (M)	Papao	-	AM	F	Bultman <i>et al.</i> 1979
<i>Afzelia xylocarpa</i>	Makamong	2	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Agathis</i> sp.	Agathis	2	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Agathis</i> spp.	Kauri	3-4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Agathis acuminata</i>	Raspberry jam	1	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Agathis alba</i>	Bindang, Damar minyak, Damar minyde, Kauri	2	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Agathis harpophylla</i>	Brigalow	1	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Agathis luehmannii</i>	Bull oak	1	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Agathis selaginoides</i>	King William pine	4	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Aglaeta</i> sp.	—	3-4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Aglaia</i> sp.	—	3	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Aglaia diffusa</i>	Malasaging	2	AS	L	Menlado <i>et al.</i> 1975
<i>Aglaia laevigata</i>	Gesehan	2	AS	L	Menlado <i>et al.</i> 1975
<i>Aglaia luzoniensis</i>	Kuling-manuk	2	AS	L	Menlado <i>et al.</i> 1975
<i>Aglaia versteeghii</i>	—	1	AS	L	Sukartana and Highley 1997
<i>Ailanthus fauveliana</i>	Mayompa	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Ailanthus grandis</i>	Gokul	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Ailanthus peekelii</i>	White siris	4	AS	L	DaCosta and Osborne 1967
<i>Albizia</i> spp.	Albizia	3	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Albizia falcataria</i>	Batai, Molucca albizzia	4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Albizia ferruginea</i>	Albizia, Awiemfo-samina	4	AS	F	Bultman <i>et al.</i> 1979

\*Classification Scale: 1 = very resistant; 2 = resistant, 3 = moderately resistant; 4 = nonresistant

\*\*TA = Temperate America; AM = Tropical America; AS = Australia-Asia; EU = Europe; AF = Africa

(T) = termite resistant; (M) = marine borer resistant

F = Developed in field; L = Laboratory exposure; ? = Lack of information on test methodology

SPECIES	TRADE NAME	DECAY*	AREA**	FIELD/ LAB TEST	SOURCE
<i>Albizia lebbek</i>	Kokko	3	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Albizzia</i> sp.	Musase	2-3	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Albizzia chinensis</i>	Kala siris	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Albizzia falcata</i>	Albizzia	4	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Albizzia lebbeck</i>	Kokko	3	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Albizzia lebbek</i>	Pruek	3	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Albizzia lebbekoides</i>	Kang	3	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Albizzia lucida</i>	Tjapria siris	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Albizzia odoratissima</i>	Kala siris	3	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Albizzia procera</i>	Safed siris	3-4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Alchornea latifolia</i>	Achiotillo	3	AM	L	Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Alexa imperatricis</i>	Haiari	1	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Allaenhus ovata</i>	Anubing	2	AS	L	Menlado <i>et al.</i> 1975
<i>Alnus hirsuta</i>	Yamahannoki	4	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Alseis peruviana</i>	Mishoquiro	3	AM	L	Highley and Scheffer 1970
<i>Alstonia</i> sp.	Alstonia	4	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Alstonia</i> sp.	Emien	4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Alstonia</i> spp.	Pulai	4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Alstonia congensis</i> and <i>Alstonia boonei</i>	Alstonia	4	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Alstonia scholaris</i>	Chantian, Tinpet	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Tewari 1978
<i>Altingia excelsa</i>	Jutili, Rasamala	4	AS	F/L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973, Tewari 1978
<i>Amblygonocarpus andongensis</i>	Banga-wanga	1	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Amburana cearensis</i>	Amburana, Ishpingo	3	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Amoora</i> spp.	Amoora, Thitni	3	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Amoora cucullata</i>	Amoora	2-3	AS	L	DaCosta and Osborne 1967
<i>Amoora polystachya</i>	Tasua	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Amoora wallichii</i>	Amoora	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Ampelocera hottlei</i>	—	3	AM	L	Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Anacardium</i> sp.	Rengas	1	AS	L	Yamamoto and Hong 1989
<i>Anacardium excelsum</i>	Espave, Marañón	3-4	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Anadenanthera macrocarpa</i>	Curupay	1	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Anadenanthera peregrina</i>	Angico	1-2	AM	L	Reis 1973
<i>Andira inermis</i>	Angelin, Cocí, Partridge wood	3	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Andira retusa</i>	Canelito negro	3-4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Androstachys johnsonii</i>	Mecrussé, Mecrusse	1	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Aniba</i> spp.	Louro	1	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Aningeria</i> sp.	Mukali	4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Aningeria</i> spp.	Aningeria	4	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Anisoptera</i> spp.	Mersawa, Palosapis	3	AS	L	Chudnoff 1984, Yamamoto and Hong 1989
<i>Anisoptera</i> spp.	Kabak	3	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Anisoptera costata</i>	Pengiran kesat	4	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Anisoptera glabra</i>	Kaunghmu	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Anisoptera glabra</i>	Phdiek	1	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Anisoptera polyandra</i>	Anisoptera	2-3	AS	L	DaCosta and Osborne 1967
<i>Anisoptera thrurifera</i>	Palosapis	1-2	AS	L	Mailum and Arenas 1973
<i>Anogeissus acuminata</i>	Takiannoo, Yon	3-4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Tewari 1978
<i>Anogeissus latifolia</i>	Axle wood	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Anogeissus pendula</i>	Kardahai	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Anopyxis klaineana</i>	Bodioa	4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Anthocephalus cadamba</i>	Anthocephalus, Kathoombok, Klampeyan, Lubula	3-4	AS	F	DaCosta and Osborne 1967, Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Anthocephalus chinensis</i>	Cadam, Kadam	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978, Chudnoff 1984



SPECIES	TRADE NAME	DECAY*	AREA**	FIELD/ LAB TEST	SOURCE
<i>Antiaris</i> sp.	Ako	4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Antiaris</i> spp.	Antiaris	4	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Antrocaryon</i> sp.	Onzabili	4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Apeiba aspera</i>	Piense de mono	3	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947
<i>Apeiba</i> spp.	Duru	4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Aphanamixis polystachya</i>	Amoora	3	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Aphananthe aspera</i>	Mukunoki	4	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i>	Agallochum, Krissana	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Araucaria</i> spp.	Hoop-pine, Klinki-pine	4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Araucaria angustifolia</i>	Paraná-pine	4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Araucaria araucana</i>	Pino araucaria	3	AM	L	French and Tainter 1973
<i>Araucaria araucana</i>	Chile pine	3-4	AM	F	British Dept. of Environment 1977
<i>Araucaria klinkii</i>	Klinki pine	3-4	AS	L	DaCosta and Osborne 1967
<i>Artocarpus</i> spp.	Keledang	1-4	AS	?	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Artocarpus blancoi</i>	Antipolo	1-2	AS	L	Mailum and Arenas 1973
<i>Artocarpus calophyllus</i>	Khanoonpan	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Artocarpus chaplasha</i>	Chaplash	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i>	Jack, Jackwood	3-4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Artocarpus hirsutus</i>	Aini	3	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Artocarpus lakoocha</i>	Lakoocha	3	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Artocarpus lanceifolius</i>	Khanoonpa	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Aspidosperma</i> spp.	Araracanga, Peroba rosa	1-3	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Aspidosperma album</i>	Hielillo negro	3-4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Aspidosperma album</i> (T)	Araracanga	1	AM	L	Tsunoda 1990
<i>Aspidosperma cylindrocarpon</i>	Puca Quiro	1	AM	L	Highley and Scheffer 1970
<i>Aspidosperma macrocarpon</i>	Araracanga, Pao pereira	1	AM	L	Highley and Scheffer 1970
<i>Aspidosperma megalocarpon</i>	Hielillo blanco	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Aspidosperma megalocarpon</i>	Kromanti kopi	1	AM	L	Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Astronium graveolens</i>	Goncalo alves	1	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Astronium lecointei</i>	Pata de zamuro	3-4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Astronium lecointei</i> (T)	Muiracatiara	3	AM	L	Tsunoda 1990
<i>Aucoumea klaineana</i>	Okoumé	3-4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Autranella congolensis</i>	Mukulungu	1-2	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Avicennia marina</i>	Mangle salado	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	Neem	1-2	AS	L	Rao 1990
<i>Azadirachta</i> spp.	Maranggo, Neem	2-4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Bagassa guianensis</i>	Bagasse, Tatajuba	1	AM	L	Chudnoff 1984, Tsunoda 1990
<i>Baikiaea insignis</i>	Nkobakoba	4	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Baikiaea plurijuga</i>	Rhodesian-teak, Umgusi	1-2	AF	?	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Baillonella toxisperma</i>	Moabi	1	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Balanocarpus</i> spp.	Chengal, Penak	1	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Balanocarpus heimii</i>	Chengal, Penak, Takianchan, Takien chan	1	AS	F	Takahashi and Kishima 1973, Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Balfourodendron riedelianum</i>	Pau marfim	4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Banara guianensis</i>	Cayenito	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Beilschmiedia</i> sp.	Caoba	2-4	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947
<i>Beilschmiedia tawa</i>	Tawa	4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Belotia</i> sp.	Chillarde	3-4	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947

\*Classification Scale: 1 = very resistant; 2 = resistant; 3 = moderately resistant; 4 = nonresistant

\*\*TA = Temperate America; AM = Tropical America; AS = Australia-Asia; EU = Europe; AF = Africa

(T) = termite resistant; (M) = marine borer resistant

F = Developed in field; L = Laboratory exposure; ? = Lack of information on test methodology

SPECIES	TRADE NAME	DECAY*	AREA**	FIELD/ LAB TEST	SOURCE
<i>Berlinia</i> spp.	Berlinia, Ebiara	3-4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Berria mollis</i>	Liangman	1	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Berrya ammonilla</i>	Trincomale wood	1	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Bertholletia excelsa</i>	Brazil-nut tree, Castanheira do par	1-2	AM	L	Chudnoff 1984, Tsunoda 1990
<i>Bischofia javanica</i>	Bishopwood	2-4	AS	F	Tewari 1978, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Blepharidium mexicanum</i>	—	1	AM	L	Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Bombacopsis quinata</i>	Cedro espino, Pochote	1-2	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Bombacopsis sessilis</i>	Ceibo	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Bombax</i> sp.	Kapokier	4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Bombax</i> spp.	Bombax	4	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	Semul	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Bombax insigne</i>	Semul	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Borassus flabellifer</i>	Palmyra, Palmyra palm	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Boswellia serrata</i>	Salai	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Bouea oppositifolia</i>	Mapring	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Bowdichia</i> spp.	Sucupira	1	AM	L	Chudnoff 1984, Tsunoda 1990
<i>Brachylaena hutchinsii</i>	Muhuhu	1	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Brachystegia</i> spp.	Naga, Okwen	3-4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Brachystegia spiciformis</i>	Mtundu	4	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Brosimum</i> sp.	Berba, Guayabo blanco	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Brosimum</i> spp. ( <i>Alicastrum</i> group)	Capomo, Ojoche	4	AM	F	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Brosimum</i> spp. ( <i>Utile</i> group)	Cow-tree, Sande	4	AM	F	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Brosimum alicastrum</i>	Charo, Ramon, Tilla	3-4	AM	L/F	Mayorca 1972, Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Brosimum utile</i>	Cow-tree, Sande	4	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947
<i>Brugeneria</i> sp.	—	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Bruguiera gymnorrhiza</i>	Busaing	2-3	AS	L	Menlado <i>et al.</i> 1975
<i>Bruguiera parviflora</i>	Langari	2-3	AS	L	Menlado <i>et al.</i> 1975
<i>Buchanania</i> sp.	Mamuangkhaileen	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Buchenavia capitata</i>	Yellow sanders	3	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Bucida buceras</i>	Jucaro, Oxhorn bucida	2	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Bucklandia populnea</i>	Pipli	4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Bulnesia arborea</i>	Maracaibo lignum-vitae, Verawood	1	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Burkea africana</i>	Burkea, Mukarati	1-2	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Bursera simaruba</i>	Almcigo, Gumbo-limbo, Indio desnudo, Red birch	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976, Chudnoff 1984, Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Butea monosperma</i>	Dhak, Thongkwao	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Tewari 1978
<i>Byrsonima</i> spp.	Serrette	4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Byrsonima aerugo</i>	Manteco de agua	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Byrsonima crassifolia</i>	Nance	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Byrsonima serugo</i>	Manteco de agua	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Cabralea cangerana</i>	Cangerana	1	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Caesalpinia</i> spp.	Coffeewood, Partridgewood	1	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Callitris columellaris</i>	White cypress pine	3	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Callitris glauca</i>	Australian cypress pine	3	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Callitris glauca</i>	White cypress-pine	1	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Calocedrus decurrens</i>	Incense cedar	2-3	AM	F	British Dept. of Environment 1977
<i>Calophyllum</i> sp.	Calophyllum	2	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980



SPECIES	TRADE NAME	DECAY*	AREA**	FIELD/ LAB TEST	SOURCE
<i>Calophyllum</i> spp.	Bintangor	3-4	AS	L	Chudnoff 1984, Yamamoto and Hong 1989
<i>Calophyllum blancoi</i>	Bitanghol	2	AS	L	Menlado <i>et al.</i> 1975
<i>Calophyllum brasiliense</i>	Balsam, Balsaria, Jacareuba, Maria, Santa Maria	2-4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976, Chudnoff 1984, Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Calophyllum elatum</i>	Poon	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Calophyllum floribundum</i>	Tanghan	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Calophyllum inophyllum</i>	Bella maria	1	AS	L	Sukartana and Highley 1997
<i>Calophyllum papuanum</i>	Calophyllum	3	AS	L	DaCosta and Osborne 1967
<i>Calophyllum pulcherrimum</i>	Tanghon	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Calophyllum wightianum</i>	Poon	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Calycophyllum candidissimum</i>	Alazano, Degame, Lancewood, Lemonwood	4	AM	?	Bultman and Southwell 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Calycophyllum spruceanum</i>	—	3	AM	L	Highley and Scheffer 1970
<i>Camposperma brevipetiolata</i>	Camposperma	4	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Camposperma panamensis</i>	Orey, Sajo	4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Cananga latifolia</i>	Foeng	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Canarium odoratum</i>	Cananga	4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Canarium</i> sp.	Canarium	4	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Canarium</i> spp.	Kedondong	4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Canarium euphyllum</i>	Dhup	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Canarium schweinfurthii</i>	African canarium, Aiélé	4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Canarium strictum</i>	Dhup	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Cantleya corniculata</i>	Bedaru, Seranai	1	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Carapa</i> sp.	Cedro vino	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Carapa</i> sp.	African crabwood	3-4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Carapa guianensis</i>	Tangare, Figueroa	3	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947
<i>Carapa guianensis</i>	Andiroba, Carapa, Crabwood	1-4	AM	F	Kukachka 1962, Mayorca 1972, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Carapa procera</i>	African crabwood	3	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Carapa slateri</i>	Cedro macho, Tangare	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Careya arborea</i>	Kadon	3	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Tewari 1978
<i>Cariniana pyriformis</i>	Albarco, Chibugá, Jequitiba	2-4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	Moralillo	4	AM	F	Herrera Rodriguez <i>et al.</i> 1978
<i>Carya</i> spp.	Hickory	2	TA	L	Carter <i>et al.</i> 1976
<i>Caryocar</i> sp.	Ajo	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Caryocar</i> spp.	Cagui, Piquia	1	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Caryocar coccineum</i>	Almendro, Piquia	1	AM	L	Highley and Scheffer 1970
<i>Caryocar costaricense</i>	Henené	3	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Casearia battiscombei</i>	Muirungi	4	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Cassia fistula</i>	Rajbrikh	3	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Cassia moschata</i>	Bronze shower, Caña fístola	3	AM	F	Mayorca 1972, Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Cassipourea</i> sp.	Pillarwood	4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Cassipourea malosana</i>	Pillarwood	4	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Castanea crenata</i>	Kuri	1	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Castanopsis</i> sp.	Ko-laem	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Castanopsis</i> spp.	Berangan	4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Castanopsis argentea</i>	Belangan saninten, Saninten	2-3	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Castanopsis hystrix</i>	Indian chestnut	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978

\*Classification Scale: 1 = very resistant; 2 = resistant, 3 = moderately resistant; 4 = nonresistant

\*\*TA = Temperate America; AM = Tropical America; AS = Australia-Asia; EU = Europe; AF = Africa

(T) = termite resistant; (M) = marine borer resistant

F = Developed in field; L = Laboratory exposure; ? = Lack of information on test methodology

SPECIES	TRADE NAME	DECAY*	AREA**	FIELD/ LAB TEST	SOURCE
<i>Casuarina</i> spp.	Casuarina	4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	Casuarina, Sontha-le	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Tewari 1978
<i>Casuarina junghuhniana</i>	Sonpradipat	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Catostemma</i> spp.	Baromalli	4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Catostemma commune</i>	Baramán	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Cecropia peltata</i>	Trumpet-wood	4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Cedrela</i> sp.	Cedro granadino	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Cedrela</i> sp.	Soorian	3	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Cedrela</i> spp.	Australian red-cedar, Toon	3	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Cedrela</i> spp.	Cedro, Spanish-cedar	2-3	AM	L	Kukachka 1962, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Cedrela angustifolia</i>	Cedro rojo	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Cedrela fissilis</i>	Cedro, Cedro de Castilla	1-2	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947
<i>Cedrela mexicana</i>	Cedro amargo	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Cedrela odorata</i>	Central American cedar	3	AM	L	Highley and Scheffer 1970
<i>Cedrela toona</i>	Red cedar, Yomhom	2-3	AS	F	DaCosta and Osborne 1967, Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Cedrelinga catenaeformis</i>	Cedro-rana, Tornillo	3	AM	L	Highley and Scheffer 1970, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	Deodar	3	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Ceiba pentandra</i>	Ceiba, Fromager, Silk-cotton-tree	4	AM, AF	F/L	Kukachka 1962, Mayorca 1972, Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Celtis</i> sp.	Celtis	4	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Celtis</i> sp.	Ohia	4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Celtis</i> spp.	African celtis	4	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Celtis</i> spp.	Hackberry	4	TA	L	Carter <i>et al.</i> 1976
<i>Centrolobium</i> spp.	Arariba, Canary wood, Porcupine wood	1	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Centrolobium orinocense</i>	Amarillo de Guayaquil	2	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Centrolobium paraense</i>	Cartán	2	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Cephalosphaera usambarensis</i>	Mtambara	4	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Cercidiphyllum japonicum</i>	Katsura	4	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Chaetocarpus schomburgkianus</i>	Cacho	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Chaetoptelea mexicana</i>	Cenizo	2-3	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947
<i>Chamaecyparis lawsoniana</i>	Port Orford cedar	1-2	TA	F/L	Miller 1986, Morrell and Sexton 1987
<i>Chamaecyparis nootkatensis</i>	Alaska-cedar	2	TA	F	Miller 1986
<i>Chamaecyparis nootkatensis</i> (T)	Alaska cedar	3	TA	L	Clark and Scheffer 1983
<i>Chamaecyparis obtusa</i>	Hinoki	1	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Chamaecyparis pisifera</i>	Sawara	1	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Chimarrhis hookerii</i>	Tuvara	3	AM	L	Highley and Scheffer 1970
<i>Chimarrhis microcarpa</i>	Carutillo	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Chisocheton</i> sp.	Chisocheton	4	AS	L	DaCosta and Osborne 1967
<i>Chlorophora</i> sp.	Iroko	2-4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Chlorophora excelsa</i> (T)	Iroko, Odum	1	AF	L	Bultman <i>et al.</i> 1979, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Chlorophora tinctoria</i>	Mora	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Chlorophora tinctoria</i>	Fustic, Mora amarilla, Moral fino	1	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Chloroxylon swietenia</i>	East India satinwood	1-4	AS	F	Tewari 1978, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Chorisia insignis</i>	Corisa	1	AM	L	Kukachka 1962
<i>Chrysophyllum</i> sp.	Si pueng	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Chrysophyllum cainito</i>	Caimito, Star apple	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Chrysophyllum caracasenum</i>	Chupón	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Chukrasia tabularis</i>	Chickrassy	4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Chukrasia velutina</i>	Chickrassy	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Cinnamomum</i> sp.	Cinnamomum	2	AS	L	DaCosta and Osborne 1967
<i>Cinnamomum</i> sp.	—	3	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Cinnamomum</i> spp.	Camphor wood, Cinnamon wood	2-4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984

SPECIES	TRADE NAME	DECAY*	AREA**	FIELD/ LAB TEST	SOURCE
<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	Kusunoki	4	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Cinnamomum glaucescens</i>	Cinnamon	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Cinnamomum iners</i>	Cinnamon	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Cinnamomum inunctum</i>	—	1	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Cinnamomum parthenoxylon</i>	Theptharo	3	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Clarisia racemosa</i>	Aji, Amarela, Moral bobo, Moral comido del mono, Oiticica, Sota	1-4	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Clathrotropis</i> spp.	Aromata	3	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Cleistanthus</i> sp.	—	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Cleistanthus collinus</i> (M)	Gamari	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978, Santhakumaran <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Coelocaryon preussii</i>	Ekoune	2-3	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Collitris enderlicheri</i>	—	3-4	AS	L	Rudman 1966
<i>Collitris preissi</i>	—	2-3	AS	L	Rudman 1966
<i>Collitris rhomboides</i>	—	3-4	AS	L	Rudman 1966
<i>Colubrina glandulosa</i>	Carbonero de amunic3n	2	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Combretodendron macrocarpum</i> ( <i>africanum</i> ) (T)	Essia	2-3	AF	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976, Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Conocarpus erectus</i>	Zaragosa	3	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Copaifera</i> spp.	Copaiba	1-4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Copaifera aromatica</i>	Cabimo	3	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Copaifera officinalis</i>	Aceito	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Cordia</i> spp.	Cordia	2-4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Cordia</i> spp. ( <i>Alliodora</i> group)	Freijo, Laurel blanco	2-3	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Cordia</i> spp. ( <i>Gerascanthus</i> group)	Canalete	1	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Cordia alliodora</i>	Laurel, Laurel corriente, Laurel negro	1	AM	L/F	Scheffer and Duncan 1947, Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Cordia alliodora</i>	Laurel negro, Pardillo	4	AM	L	Mayorca 1972, Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Cordia goeldiana</i>	Yellowwood	2	AM	L	Reis 1972
<i>Cordia millenii</i>	West African cordia	3	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Cordia tectandra</i>	Parapar3	2	AM	L	Tsunoda 1990
<i>Cordyla africana</i>	Cordyla, Metondo	1-2	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Cornus disciflora</i>	Azulillo, Mata hombro	4	AM	F/L	Bultman and Southwell 1976, Herrera Rodriguez <i>et al.</i> 1978
<i>Corynanthe</i> sp.	Tsanya	3	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Cotylelobium</i> sp.	Giam	1	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Cotylelobium</i> spp.	Resak	1-2	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Coula edulis</i> (T)	Bodwe, Coula	2	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Bultman <i>et al.</i> 1979
<i>Couma macrocarpa</i>	Cow tree	4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Coumarouna oleifera</i>	Almendro	2	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Couratari</i> spp.	Mahot, Tauary	2-4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Couratari multiflora</i>	Tampipio	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Couratari pulchra</i>	Capa de tabaco	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Crataeva roxburghii</i>	Koom	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Crateva odansoni</i> sp. <i>odora</i>	—	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Cratoxylon arborescens</i>	Geronggan, Geronggang	2-4	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Croton megalocarpus</i>	Musine	4	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Croton panamensis</i>	Sangre	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976

\*Classification Scale: 1 = very resistant; 2 = resistant, 3 = moderately resistant; 4 = nonresistant

\*\*TA = Temperate America; AM = Tropical America; AS = Australia-Asia; EU = Europe; AF = Africa

(T) = termite resistant; (M) = marine borer resistant

F = Developed in field; L = Laboratory exposure; ? = Lack of information on test methodology

SPECIES	TRADE NAME	DECAY*	AREA**	FIELD/ LAB TEST	SOURCE
<i>Croton xanthochloros</i>	Canelón	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Crypteronia paniculata</i>	—	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Cryptocarya</i> sp.	Alcanfor, Amarillo tainde	1-3	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947
<i>Cryptocarya</i> spp.	Rose-maple	2-4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Cryptocarya amygdalina</i>	—	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Cryptomeria japonica</i>	Sugi	1-4	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970, Tewari 1978
<i>Cullenia rosayroana</i>	Karani	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Cupressus lusitanica</i> (T)	Mexican cypress	1-4	AM	L	Clark 1969, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Cupressus torulosa</i>	Cypress	2	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Cybistax donnell-smithii</i>	Primavera	1-4	AM	L	Kukachka 1962, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Cylicodiscus gabunensis</i>	Denya, Okan	1	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984, Tsunoda 1990
<i>Cymbopetalum penduliflorum</i>	—	3	AM	L	Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Cynodendron</i> spp.	Caimito, Star-apple	4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Cynometra</i> spp.	Kekatong	4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Cynometra alexandri</i>	Angu, Muhimbi	2-3	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Dacrydium</i> spp.	Rimu	4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Dacrydium beccarii</i>	—	3	AS	L	Sukartana and Highley 1997
<i>Dacrydium elatum</i>	Srol kraham	2	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Dacryodes</i> sp.	Safukala	3-4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Dacryodes</i> spp.	Adjouaba	4	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Dacryodes buettneri</i>	Ozigo	4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Dacryodes excelsa</i>	Candle-tree, Gommier	4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Dacryodes igaganda</i>	Igaganda	3-4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Dactylocladus stenostachys</i>	Jongkong	1-4	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Dalbergia cultrata</i>	Kapi khaokwai	3	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Dalbergia latifolia</i>	Indian rosewood	1-2	AS	F	Kalyanasundaran and Ganti 1975, Tewari 1978, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Dalbergia melanoxylon</i>	African blackwood	1	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Dalbergia nigra</i>	Brazilian rosewood, Jacarandá	1	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Dalbergia oliveri</i>	Chingchan, Tamalan	1	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Tewari 1978
<i>Dalbergia retusa</i>	Cocobolo	1-2	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Dalbergia sissoo</i>	Sissoo	1	AS	F	Kalyanasundaran and Ganti 1975, Tewari 1978
<i>Dalbergia spuruzeana</i> (M,T)	Jacarandá do pará	1	AM	L	Tsunoda 1990
<i>Dalbergia stevensonii</i>	Honduras rosewood	1	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Daniellia</i> sp.	Faro	4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Daniellia ogea</i>	Ogea	4	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Decussocarpus wallichianus</i>	Thitmin	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Dendropanax arboreus</i>	Angelica tree, Sac-chacah dendropanax	4	AM	L	Chudnoff 1984, Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Desbordesia</i> sp.	Alep	2-3	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Dialium</i> sp.	Eyoum	3	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Dialium</i> spp.	KerANJI	1-3	AS	L	Yamamoto and Hong 1989
<i>Dialium aubrevillei</i> (M,T)	Duabankyu	1	AF	L	Tsunoda 1990
<i>Dialium cochinchinense</i>	Khleng	1	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Dialium dinklagei</i>	Eyoum	1	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Dialium guianense</i>	Jutahy, Jutai peba, Tamarindo	1-4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976, Chudnoff 1984, Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Dialyanthera</i> spp.	Cuangare, Virola	4	AM	L	Kukachka 1962, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Dialyanthera gordoniaeifolia</i>	Cuángare	3-4	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947
<i>Dialyanthera otoa</i>	Miguelario	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976

SPECIES	TRADE NAME	DECAY*	AREA**	FIELD/ LAB TEST	SOURCE
<i>Dicorynia guianensis</i> (M)	Angelique, Angélique, Basralocus	1-2	AM	L	Kukachka 1958, Kukachka 1962, Clark 1969, Behr and Meyers 1973, Scheffer 1979, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Dicorynia paraensis</i>	Angélique, Basra locus	3	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Didelotia brevipaniculata</i>	Sapo	3	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Didymopanax morototoni</i>	Morototo, Morototó, Sunsún	4	AM	F/L	Mayorca 1972, Chudnoff 1984, Tsunoda 1990
<i>Dillenia</i> spp.	Simpoh	4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Dillenia indica</i>	Dillenia	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Dillenia pentagyna</i>	Dillenia, Sanna	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Tewari 1978
<i>Diospyros</i> sp.	—	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Diospyros</i> sp.	Chandong, Langdam	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Diospyros</i> sp.	Ebène	2-3	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Diospyros</i> spp.	East Indian ebony	1	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Diospyros</i> spp.	African ebony	1	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Diospyros ferrea</i>	Lambid	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Diospyros macrophylla</i>	Kaju malam	4	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Diospyros melonoxylon</i>	Ebony	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Diospyros microphylla</i>	—	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Diospyros pyrrocarpa</i>	—	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Dipholis stevensonii</i>	—	2	AM	L	Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Diphysa robinoides</i>	Macano	2	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Diplokhema butyracea</i>	—	3	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Diploptropis martusii</i>	Sucupira	1-3	AM	L	Highley and Scheffer 1970
<i>Diploptropis purpurea</i>	Congrio, Sucupira	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Dipterocarpus</i> sp.	Apitong, Yang	3	AS, AM	L	Moses 1955, Kukachka 1962, Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Dipterocarpus</i> spp.	Apitong, Keruing	3	AS	L	Chudnoff 1984, Yamamoto and Hong 1989
<i>Dipterocarpus</i> spp.	Yang	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Dipterocarpus obtusifolius</i>	Gurjan	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Dipterocarpus alatus</i>	Chhoeuteal sar, Yang	2-4	AS	F	Tewari 1978, Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Dipterocarpus confertus</i>	Keruing kobis, Keruing tempurung	4	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Dipterocarpus grandiflorus</i>	Apitong, Yoong	1-4	AS	L	Mailum and Arenas 1973, Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Dipterocarpus griffithii</i>	Gurjan	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Dipterocarpus indicus</i>	Gurjan	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Dipterocarpus insularis</i>	Chhoeuteal bangkuoi	2	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Dipterocarpus intricatus</i>	Krad	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Dipterocarpus kerrii</i>	Gurjan	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Dipterocarpus macrocarpus</i>	Hollong	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Dipterocarpus obtusifolius</i>	Hiang	3	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Dipterocarpus speciosus</i>	Broad-winged apitong	2-3	AS	L	Mailum and Arenas 1973
<i>Dipterocarpus tuberculatus</i>	Eng, Pluang	3-4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Tewari 1978
<i>Dipterocarpus turbinatus</i>	Gurjan	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Dipterocarpus zeylanicus</i>	Hora	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Dipteryx alata</i>	Guaicara, Tonka	1	AM	L	Highley and Scheffer 1970
<i>Dipteryx odorata</i>	Sarrapio	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Dipteryx odorata</i>	Ebo, Tonka	1	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984

\*Classification Scale: 1 = very resistant; 2 = resistant; 3 = moderately resistant; 4 = nonresistant

\*\*TA = Temperate America; AM = Tropical America; AS = Australia-Asia; EU = Europe; AF = Africa

(T) = termite resistant; (M) = marine borer resistant

F = Developed in field; L = Laboratory exposure; ? = Lack of information on test methodology



SPECIES	TRADE NAME	DECAY*	AREA**	FIELD/ LAB TEST	SOURCE
<i>Distemonanthus benthamianus</i> (T)	Ayan, Bonsamdua, Movingui	3	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Bultman <i>et al.</i> 1979, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Dolichandrone serrulata</i>	Kae-yoddam	2	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Dracontomelum</i> sp.	—	3	AS	L	Sukartana and Highley 1997
<i>Dracontomelum</i> spp.	Paldao, Sengkuang	4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Dracontomelum mangiferum</i>	Senai New Guinea walnut	3	AS	L	DaCosta and Osborne 1967
<i>Drimys winteri</i>	Canelo	4	AM	L	French and Tainter 1973
<i>Dryobalanopus</i> sp.	Kapur	2	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Dryobalanopus</i> spp.	Kapur	3	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Dryobalanopus aromatica</i>	Kapur	3	AS	L	Yamamoto and Hong 1989
<i>Dryobalanopus keithii</i>	Kalampait, Kapur gumbiat	3-4	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Drypetes</i> sp.	—	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Drypetes variabilis</i>	Kerosen	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Duabanga</i> spp.	Lampati, Magas	4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Duabanga grandiflora</i>	Lampati	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Duabanga moluccana</i>	New Guinea duabanga	1	AS	L	Sukartana and Highley 1997
<i>Dumoria</i> sp.	Makoré	1-2	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Durio</i> sp.	Thooriannok	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Durio</i> spp.	Durian	3-4	AS	L	Chudnoff 1984, Yamamoto and Hong 1989
<i>Dyera</i> sp.	Jelutong	4	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Dyera costulata</i>	Jelutong	4	AS	L	Chudnoff 1984, Yamamoto and Hong 1989
<i>Dysoxylum binectariferum</i>	—	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Dysoxylum malabaricum</i>	White cedar	1	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Dysoxylum zeylanicus</i>	Hora	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Dyterocarpus</i> sp.	Apitong	2	AS	L	Menlado <i>et al.</i> 1975
<i>Ecclinusa guianensis</i>	Chicle	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Ekebergia rueppelliana</i>	Ekebergia	4	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Elmerrillia</i> sp.	—	1	AS	L	Sukartana and Highley 1997
<i>Endiandra palmerstonii</i>	Orientalwood, Queensland-walnut	4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Endlicheria</i> sp.	Laurel negro	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Endospermum</i> spp.	Gubas, Kauvula	4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Endospermum medulosum</i>	New Guinea basswood	4	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Engelhardtia spicata</i>	—	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Entandrophragma angolense</i>	Gedu nohor, Tiama	3-4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Entandrophragma candollei</i>	Kosipo	3	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Entandrophragma cylindricum</i>	Sapelli, Sapele	3-4	AF	L	Kukachka 1962, Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Entandrophragma utile</i>	Sipo, Utile	3-4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Enterolobium cyclocarpum</i>	Corotú, Guanacaste	2-4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Enterolobium schomburgkii</i>	Curarina, Timbaúba	1-2	AM	F	Mayorca 1972, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Eperua</i> spp.	Wallaba	1	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Eperua falcata</i> and/or <i>Eperua grandiflora</i>	Wallaba	1	AM	L	Clark 1969
<i>Eribroma oblonga</i>	Eyong	4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Eriolana candollei</i>	Colomon wood	3	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Eriotheca</i> sp.	Cedro dulce	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Erismia uncinatum</i>	—	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Erythrina glauca</i>	Gallito	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Erythrina suberosa</i>	Thonglang	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Erythrophleum</i> sp.	Tali	1-2	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Erythrophleum ivorense</i> (M,T)	Missanda, Potrodon, Potrodon	1	AF	L	Bultman <i>et al.</i> 1979, Chudnoff 1984, Tsunoda 1990
<i>Erythrophloeum teysmannii</i>	Saak	2	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976

SPECIES	TRADE NAME	DECAY*	AREA**	FIELD/ LAB TEST	SOURCE
<i>Erythroxylon glaucum</i>	Coquito	1	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947
<i>Erythroxylum mannii</i>	Landa	3	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Eschweilera</i> sp.	Guayabo macho	3	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Eschweilera</i> spp. (M)	Kakeralli, Manbarklak	1	AM	F	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Eschweilera amara</i>	Maho rouge	2-3	AS	F	Johnson 1991
<i>Eschweilera corrugata</i>	—	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Eschweilera grata</i>	Cacaïto	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Eschweilera hologyne</i>	Guacharaco amarillo	1	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Eschweilera odora</i>	Maho noir, Manbarklak	2	AS	F	Johnson 1991
<i>Eschweilera subglandulosa</i>	Majaguillo	1	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Eschweilera timbuchensis</i>	Machinmango	3	AM	L	Highley and Scheffer 1970
<i>Eschweilera trinitensis</i>	Majaguillo negro	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Eucalyptus</i> sp.	—	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Eucalyptus acmenioides</i>	White mahogany	1	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus amygdalina</i>	Black peppermint	4	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus astringens</i>	Brown mallet	3	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus bosistoana</i>	Coast grey box	1	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus botryoides</i>	Southern mahogany	4	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus calophylla</i>	Marri	4	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus camaldulensis</i>	River red gum	2	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus capitellata</i>	Brown stringybark	4	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	Eucalipto	1-2	AM	L	Reis 1973
<i>Eucalyptus cladocalyx</i>	Sugar gum	1	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus cloeziana</i>	Gympie messmate	1	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus considianiana</i>	Yertchuk	3	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus cornuta</i>	Yate	2	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus cypellocarpa</i>	Mountain grey gum	4	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus deglupta</i>	Deglupta, Dinglas, Kamarere	2-4	AS	L	DaCosta and Osborne 1967, Yatagai and Takahashi 1980, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Eucalyptus diversicolor</i>	Karri	2-4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984, Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus dives</i>	Broad-leaved peppermint	4	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus elata</i>	River peppermint	4	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus eugenioides</i>	White stringybark, Wilkinson's stringybark	3-4	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus fastigata</i>	Brownbarrel	4	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus globulus</i>	Blue gum, Tasmanian blue gum	3-4	AS	F	Chudnoff 1984, Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus globulus</i>	Maiden's gum	4	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus gomphocephala</i>	Tuart	1	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus goniocalyx</i>	Long-leaved box	3	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus grandis</i>	Rose gum	4	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus guilfoylei</i>	Yellow tingle	3	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus haemastoma</i>	Scribbly gum	4	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus jacksonii</i>	Red tingle	4	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus leucoxydon</i>	Yellow gum	2	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus longifolia</i>	Woollybutt	1	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus macrorhyncha</i>	Red stringybark	3	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus maculata</i>	Spotted gum	3	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus marginata</i>	Jarra	1-4	AS	L	Clark 1969, Chudnoff 1984, Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus megacarpa</i>	Bullich	4	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus melliodora</i>	Yellow box	1	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993

\*Classification Scale: 1 = very resistant; 2 = resistant, 3 = moderately resistant; 4 = nonresistant

\*\*TA = Temperate America; AM = Tropical America; AS = Australia-Asia; EU = Europe; AF = Africa

(T) = termite resistant; (M) = marine borer resistant

F = Developed in field; L = Laboratory exposure; ? = Lack of information on test methodology

SPECIES	TRADE NAME	DECAY*	AREA**	FIELD/ LAB TEST	SOURCE
<i>Eucalyptus microcorys</i>	Tallowwood	1	AS	L	DaCosta and Osborne 1967, Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus moluccana</i>	Grey box	1	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus muelleriana</i>	Yellow stringybark	4	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus obliqua</i>	Messmate, Messmate stringybark	1-2	AS	F/L	DaCosta and Osborne 1967, Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus paniculata</i>	Grey ironbark	1	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus patens</i>	WA blackbutt	2	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus pilularis</i>	Blackbutt	4	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus polyanthemos</i>	Red box	1	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus radiata</i>	NSW messmate	4	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus redunca</i>	—	3-4	AS	F	DaCosta 1973
<i>Eucalyptus regnans</i>	Mountain ash	3-4	AS	F/L	DaCosta and Osborne 1967, Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus resinifera</i>	Red mahogany	3	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus robusta</i>	Robusta eucalyptus	3	AS	L	Clark 1969
<i>Eucalyptus rubida</i>	Candlebark	4	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus saligna</i>	Saligna eucalyptus, Sydney blue gum	3-4	AS	F	Clark 1969, Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus salmonophloia</i>	Salmon gum	2	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus sideroxylon</i>	Red ironbark	1	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus sieberi</i>	Silvertop ash	4	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus tereticornis</i>	Forest red gum	2	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus viminalis</i>	Manna gum	4	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucalyptus wandoo</i>	Wandoo	1	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Eucryphia cordifolia</i>	Ulmo	4	AM	L	Juacida and Peek 1982, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Eugenia</i> sp.	Satinash	2-3	AS	L	DaCosta and Osborne 1967
<i>Eugenia</i> sp.	Rotra	1	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Eugenia</i> sp.	Wapa	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Eugenia</i> spp.	Kelat	3	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Eugenia compta</i>	Guayabito blanco	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Eugenia cumini</i>	Wa	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Eugenia grandis</i>	Wadong	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Eusideroxylon zwageri</i> (M)	Belian, Bellan, Borneo ironwood, Oelin, Uling	1	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973, Yatagai and Takahashi 1980, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Euxylophora paraensis</i>	Pau amarello, Pau amarello	4	AM	L	Chudnoff 1984, Tsunoda 1990
<i>Fagara</i> sp.	Olon	3-4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Fagara</i> aff. <i>F. Martinicense</i>	Bocsúo	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Fagara macrophylla</i>	East African satinwood	4	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Fagaropsis angolensis</i>	Mafu	3-4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Fagraea fragrans</i>	Kolahi, Tembesu	1-2	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Fagraea fragrans</i>	Kankrao	3	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Fagraea fragrans</i>	Pawa	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Fagus crenata</i>	Buna	3-4	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Fagus japonica</i>	Inubuna	4	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Fernandoa adolfi-fridericii</i>	Lande	4	AF	L	Seehan 1986
<i>Ficus</i> sp.	Higuerón	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Fitzroya cupressoides</i>	Alerce	1-2	AM	L	Clark 1961, Kukachka 1962, Scheffer 1983, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Flindersia</i> spp.	Queensland-maple	4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Flindersia amboinensis</i>	Silver ash	3-4	AS	L	DaCosta and Osborne 1967
<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	White ash	4	AM	L	Carter <i>et al.</i> 1976
<i>Fraxinus excelsior</i>	Ash	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Fraxinus floribunda</i>	Ash	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Fraxinus mandshurica</i>	Yachidamo	3-4	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	Green ash	3	TA	L	Carter <i>et al.</i> 1976



SPECIES	TRADE NAME	DECAY*	AREA**	FIELD/ LAB TEST	SOURCE
<i>Fraxinus uhdei</i>	Fresno macho, Tropical ash	4	AM	F	Skolmen 1974, Herrera Rodriguez <i>et al.</i> 1978
<i>Gambeya africana</i>	Longui	4	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Ganophyllum falcatum</i>	Scaly ash	1-3	AS	L	DaCosta and Osborne 1967
<i>Garcinia</i> sp.	Sommuang	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Garcinia</i> spp.	Kandis	1-4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Garuga floribunda</i>	Garuga	1	AS	L	DaCosta and Osborne 1967
<i>Garuga pinnata</i>	Takram	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Gelonium multiflorum</i>	Makdook	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Genipa americana</i>	Caruto montaño, Genipa, Jagua	4	AM	F/L	Mayorca 1972, Bultman and Southwell 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Gilbertiodendron dewevrei</i>	Limbali	1-3	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Gilbertiodendron preussii</i>	African oak	2	AF	L	Clark 1969
<i>Gliricidia sepium</i>	Bala, Mata ratón	2	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Gluta</i> spp.	Rengas	3	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Gluta travancorica</i>	Gluta	3	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Gmelina</i> sp.	Gmelina	1	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	Gamari, Gmelina, Gumhar, So	3-4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Tewari 1978, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Gonioma kamassi</i>	Kamassi	2	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Gonystylus</i> spp.	Ramin	4	AS	L	Chudnoff 1984, Yamamoto and Hong 1989
<i>Gonystylus bancanus</i>	Ramin	4	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum</i>	Agba, Tola	2-3	AS	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Gossypiospermum praecox</i>	Maracaibo boxwood, West Indian boxwood	4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Goupia glabra</i>	Congrio blanco, Cupiuba, Kabukalli, Kopie	2-3	AM	F/L	Mayorca 1972, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Grevillea robusta</i>	Grevillea, Silky-oak	3	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Grewia tiliaefolia</i>	Dhaman	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Grewia tomentosa</i>	Khaotak	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Grossypiospermum praecox</i>	Maracaibo and boxwood		AM	L	Kukachka 1962
<i>Guaiacum</i> spp.	Lignumvitae	1	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Guajacum officinale</i>	Lignum vitae	1	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Guarea</i> sp.	Bossé	3	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Guarea</i> spp.	American muskwood, Cramantee	2	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Guarea cedrata</i>	Guarea	2-3	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Guarea glabra</i>	—	3	AM	L	Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Guarea guara</i>	Guaragao	2	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Guarea longipetiola</i>	Chuchupate	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Guatteria anomala</i>	—	3	AM	L	Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Guatteria chlorantha</i>	Guatteria	4	AM	L	Highley and Scheffer 1970
<i>Guazuma crinita</i>	Guazuma	4	AM	L	Highley and Scheffer 1970
<i>Guazuma ulmifolia</i>	Guácimo	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Guibourtia</i> spp.	Bubinga	3	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Guibourtia arnoldiana</i>	Benge, Mutenye	2-3	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Guibourtia coleosperma</i>	Copalier	3-4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Guibourtia ehie</i>	Amazove, Ovangkol	3	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Haplo phragma adenophyllum</i>	Wall dop	3	AS	F	Tewari 1978

\*Classification Scale: 1 = very resistant; 2 = resistant, 3 = moderately resistant; 4 = nonresistant

\*\*TA = Temperate America; AM = Tropical America; AS = Australia-Asia; EU = Europe; AF = Africa

(T) = termite resistant; (M) = marine borer resistant

F = Developed in field; L = Laboratory exposure; ? = Lack of information on test methodology

SPECIES	TRADE NAME	DECAY*	AREA**	FIELD/ LAB TEST	SOURCE
<i>Hardwickia binata</i> (M)	Anjan	2	AS	F	Kalynasundaran and Ganti 1975, Tewari 1978
<i>Helicostilis tomentosa</i>	Charo macho, Leche perra	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Heritiera</i> sp.	—	2	AS	L	Sukartana and Highley 1997
<i>Heritiera</i> spp.	Mengkulang	4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Heritiera fomes</i>	Sundri	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Heritiera littoralis</i>	Dungon-late	2-3	AS	L	Menlado <i>et al.</i> 1975
<i>Heritiera sylvatica</i>	Dungon	2-3	AS	L	Menlado <i>et al.</i> 1975
<i>Heterophragma quadriloculare</i>	—	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Hevea brasiliensis</i>	Pará rubbertree, Rubberwood, Yangpara	4	AS/AM	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Chudnoff 1984, Yamamoto and Hong 1989
<i>Hibiscus elatus</i>	Blue mahoe	1	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Hibiscus macrophyllus</i>	Pochong	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Hieronima alchorneoides</i>	Pantano	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Hieronyma laxiflora</i>	Aguacatico	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Himatanthus articulatus</i>	Mapolo	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Hippomane mancinella</i>	Manzanillo	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Hirtella triandra</i>	Hirtella	3	AM	L	Highley and Scheffer 1970
<i>Holoptelea intergrifolia</i>	Kanju	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Holopyxidium jarana</i>	Jarána, Jarana	1-2	AM	L	Chudnoff 1984, Tsunoda 1990
<i>Homalium</i> sp.	Pikoonpa	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Homalium</i> spp.	Burma lancewood, Malas	2-3	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Homalium</i> spp.	African homalium	3	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Homalium damrongianum</i>	Ob	2	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Homalium foetidum</i>	Malas	3	AS	L	DaCosta and Osborne 1967, Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Homalium tomentosum</i>	Khanang, Myaukchaw	3-4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Tewari 1978
<i>Hopea</i> spp.	Giam, Laotao, Merawan, Thingan	1-2	AS	F/L	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Chudnoff 1984, Yamamoto and Hong 1989, Sukartana and Highley 1997
<i>Hopea acuminata</i>	Manggachapui	2-3	AS	L	Menlado <i>et al.</i> 1975
<i>Hopea cordifolia</i>	Hopea	1	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Hopea ferruginea</i>	Selangan mata kucing	3-4	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Hopea glabra</i>	Hopea	3	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Hopea iriana</i>	Hopea	1	AS	L	DaCosta and Osborne 1967
<i>Hopea latifolia</i>	Takianrak	3	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Hopea odorata</i>	Andaman thingam, Takian	3-4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Tewari 1978
<i>Hopea parviflora</i>	Hopea	1	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Hopea philipensis</i>	Gisok-gisok	2	AS	L	Menlado <i>et al.</i> 1975
<i>Hopea pierreii</i>	Koki khsach	1	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Hopea plagata</i>	Yakal-saplungan	2	AS	L	Menlado <i>et al.</i> 1975
<i>Hopea sangal</i>	Gagil, Tjengal	1-2	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Huberodendron</i> sp.	Carrá	4	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947
<i>Humiria</i> sp.	Chanul	2-3	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947
<i>Humiria balsamifera</i>	Tauroniro, Umiri	1-2	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Humiriastrum excelsum</i>	Humeriastrum	3	AM	L	Highley and Scheffer 1970
<i>Hura crepitans</i>	Hura, Nuno, Possum wood	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Hyeronima alchorneoides</i>	Pilón, Suradan	1-3	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Hymenaea courbaril</i>	Algarrobo, Courbaril	1-2	AM	F/L	Bultman and Southwell 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Hymenaea oblongifolia</i>	Algarrobo, Hymenaea	2	AM	L	Highley and Scheffer 1970
<i>Hymenodictyon excelsum</i>	Kuthan, U-lok	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Tewari 1978
<i>Hymenolobium excelsum</i>	Para-angelim	1-2	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>lbex</i> sp.	—	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978

SPECIES	TRADE NAME	DECAY*	AREA**	FIELD/ LAB TEST	SOURCE
<i>Idesia polycarpa</i>	ligiri	4	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Ilex cissoides</i>	—	4	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Inga alba</i>	Bois pagode, Guamo colorado	3-4	AM	F/L	Highley and Scheffer 1970, Mayorca 1972
<i>Inga floribunda</i>	Guamo blanco	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Inga hintoni</i>	Cuajinicuil de hoja chica	4	AM	F	Herrera Rodriguez <i>et al.</i> 1978
<i>Inga ingoides</i>	Guamo rabo de mono	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Inga vera</i>	Cuajinicuil de hoja grande	3-4	AM	L	Herrera Rodriguez <i>et al.</i> 1978
<i>Intsia</i> sp.	Intsia	1	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Intsia bijuga</i>	Ipil, Kwila, Merbau	1-3	AS	L	DaCosta and Osborne 1967, Mailum and Arenas 1973, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Intsia palembanica</i>	Merbau	2	AS	L	Yamamoto and Hong 1989
<i>Irvingia gabonensis</i>	Oba	2	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Irvingia malayana</i>	Ka-bok	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Iryanthera</i> spp.	Kirikawa, Marakaipo	3-4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Isoberlinia scheffleri</i>	Mbarika	4	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Isonandra</i> sp.	—	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Jacaranda copaia</i>	Copaia, Simaruba	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Juglans fallax</i>	Walnut	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Juglans regia</i>	Walnut	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Juglans sieboldiana</i>	Onigurumi	4	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Julbernardia globiflora</i>	Muwa	2	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Juniperus occidentalis</i>	Western juniper	1	TA	F	Miller 1986
<i>Juniperus procera</i>	African cedar, African pencil cedar	1-2	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	Virginia pencil cedar	1-2	TA	F	British Dept. of Environment 1977
<i>Kalopanax pictus</i>	Harigiri	2	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Kayea assamica</i>	Sianahor	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Kayea floribunda</i> ( <i>Mesua floribunda</i> )	Kayea	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Khaya</i> sp.	Acajou d'Afrique	3-4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Khaya</i> sp.	Bissilom	4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Khaya</i> spp.	African mahogany, Khaya	3-4	AM	L	Moses 1955
<i>Khaya grandifoliola</i>	African mahogany, Benin mahogany, Senegal mahogany	3	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Khaya ivorensis</i>	African mahogany	3	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Khaya nyasica</i>	Umbaua	3	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Klainedoxa busgenii</i>	Eveuss, Ngong	3	AF	L	Seehan 1986
<i>Klainedoxa gabonensis</i>	Eveuss	1-2	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Knema attenuata</i> ( <i>Myristica attenuata</i> )	Myristica	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Kokoona</i> sp.	Mata ulat	3	AS	L	Yamamoto and Hong 1989
<i>Koompassia excelsa</i>	Kempas, Menggeris, Yuan	2-4	AS	F/L	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Koompassia malaccensis</i>	Kempas, Thongbueng	3-4	AS	F/L	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Chudnoff 1984, Yamamoto and Hong 1989
<i>Koordersiodendron pinnatum</i>	Ranggu	3-4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Ladenbergia latifolia</i>	—	3	AM	L	Highley and Scheffer 1970
<i>Laetia procera</i>	Pau jacare	2	AM	L	Tsunoda 1990
<i>Laetia procera</i>	Jobo macho	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Lafoënsia puniceifolia</i>	Amarillo negro	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976

\*Classification Scale: 1 = very resistant; 2 = resistant, 3 = moderately resistant; 4 = nonresistant

\*\*TA = Temperate America; AM = Tropical America; AS = Australia-Asia; EU = Europe; AF = Africa

(T) = termite resistant; (M) = marine borer resistant

F = Developed in field; L = Laboratory exposure; ? = Lack of information on test methodology

SPECIES	TRADE NAME	DECAY*	AREA**	FIELD/ LAB TEST	SOURCE
<i>Lagerstroemia</i> spp.	Pyinma	3	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Lagerstroemia calyculata</i>	Tabaek	2	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Lagerstroemia floribunda</i>	Tabaekna	2	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Lagerstroemia fros-reginae</i>	Inthanin	1	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Lagerstroemia hypoleuca</i> (M)	Jarul, Pyinme	3	AS	F	Kalyanasundaran and Ganti 1975, Tewari 1978
<i>Lagerstroemia lanceolata</i>	Benteak	3-4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Lagerstroemia parviflora</i> (M)	Lendi	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Lagerstroemia speciosa</i>	Banaba, Bungar	1	AS	L	Mailum and Arenas 1973, Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Lagerstroemia speciosa</i> (M)	Jarul	3-4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Lagerstroemia tomentosa</i>	Sa-lao	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Lagerstroemia tomentosum</i>	Leza	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Laguncularia racemosa</i>	Mangle blanco	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Lannea coromandelica</i> (M)	Jhingan	4	AS	F	Santhakumaran 1973, Tewari 1978
<i>Lannea wodier</i>	Oichang	2	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Lanthoxylum limonella</i>	Mullilam	3	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Laplacea subintegerrima</i>	—	3	AS	L	Sukartana and Highley 1997
<i>Larix dahurica</i>	Dahurian larch	4	AS/EU	L	Morrell and Freitag 1995
<i>Larix decidua</i>	European larch	2-3	EU	F	British Dept. of Environment 1977
<i>Larix kaempferi</i>	Japanese larch	3-4	AS	F	British Dept. of Environment 1977
<i>Larix laricina</i>	Tamarack	3-4	AM	F	British Dept. of Environment 1977
<i>Larix leptolepis</i>	Karamatsu	1-2	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Larix occidentalis</i>	Western larch	3	TA	F/L	Englerth and Scheffer 1954, Englerth and Scheffer 1955
<i>Laurelia philippiana</i>	Tepa	4	AM	L	French and Tainter 1973
<i>Laurelia sempervirens</i>	Laurel	4	AM	L	French and Tainter 1973
<i>Lecythis</i> spp.	Monkey pot, Sapucaia	1	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Lecythis ampla</i>	Coco	3	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Lecythis davisii</i>	Tinajito	3	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Lecythis davisii</i> (M)	Kouata patou, Manbarklak	-	AS	L	Johnson 1991
<i>Lecythis paraensis</i> (T)	Castaeira sapucaia	3-4	AM	L	Tsunoda 1990
<i>Libidibia corymbosa</i>	Cascol	1	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947
<i>Libocedrus decurrens</i>	Incense cedar	2-3	TA	F	Anderson <i>et al.</i> 1963
<i>Licania</i> spp.	Anaura, Kauta, Marishballi	4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Licania apetala</i>	Mamoncillo rebalsero	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Licania arborea</i>	Raspa	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Licania densiflora</i>	Hierrito	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Licaria</i> spp.	Brown silverballi, Kaneelhart	1	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Licaria cayennensis</i>	Kaneelhart	1	AM	L	Yoshimura 1962
<i>Licaria pittieri</i>	Jigua negra	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	Sweetgum	4	TA	L	Carter <i>et al.</i> 1976
<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	Yellow-poplar	4	TA	L	Carter <i>et al.</i> 1976
<i>Litsea</i> sp.	Litsea	1	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Litsea</i> spp.	Medang	2-4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Lonchocarpus</i> sp.	Iguanillo	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Lonchocarpus</i> spp.	Black cabbage-bark, Sindjaplé	2-4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Lonchocarpus castilloi</i>	Black cabbage bark	1	AM	L	Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Lonchocarpus</i> cfr. <i>L. margaritensis</i>	Majomo	2	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Lonchocarpus hondurensis</i>	—	1	AM	L	Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Lonchocarpus latifolius</i>	Tocorito	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Lonchocarpus sericeus</i>	Jebe	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Lophira alata</i> (M,T)	Azobé, Ekki, Kaku	1	AF	L	Clark 1969, Bultman <i>et al.</i> 1979, Chudnoff 1984, Tsunoda 1990

SPECIES	TRADE NAME	DECAY*	AREA**	FIELD/ LAB TEST	SOURCE
<i>Lophira procera</i>	Bongassi	3	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Lophopetalum</i> spp.	Perupok	4	AS	L	Chudnoff 1984, Yamamoto and Hong 1989
<i>Lophopetalum javanicum</i>	—	3	AS	L	Sukartana and Highley 1997
<i>Lophopetalum wightianum</i>	Banati	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Lophostemon confertus</i>	Brush box	4	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Lophostemon franklinii</i>	Huon pine	4	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Lophostemon reticulata</i>	Bollywood	4	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Lophostemon suaveolens</i>	Swamp box	3	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Lovoa</i> sp.	Dibétou	3-4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Lovoa trichilioides</i>	African-walnut, Kwantannuro, Lovoa, Tigerwood	3	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Loxopterigium sagotti</i>	Picatón	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Luehea</i> spp.	Estribeiro, Guacimo	4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Luehea seemannii</i>	Guácimo	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Lysiloma</i> spp.	Sabicu, T'Zalam	1	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Machaerium</i> spp.	Caviuna	1	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Machaerium aff. pedicellatum</i>	—	1-2	AM	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Machilum macrantha</i>	Machilus	3-4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Machilus</i> spp.	Machilus	3-4	AS	F/L	Tewari 1978, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Machilus gamblei</i>	Machilus	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Macrosamanea pedicellaris</i>	Tamarin prokonie	4	AM	L	Highley and Scheffer 1970
<i>Madhuca longifolia (var latifolia)</i>	Mahwa	2	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Madhuca pierreii</i>	Sang	2	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Maesopsis eminii</i>	Esenge, Musizi	4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Magnolia</i> spp.	Magnolia, Vaco	1-2	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Magnolia obovata</i>	Honoki	3-4	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Magnolia sororum</i>	Vaco	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	Sweetbay	4	TA	L	Carter <i>et al.</i> 1976
<i>Mallotus philippensis</i>	—	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Mammea africana</i>	Oboto	2-3	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Mangifera</i> spp.	Machang, Mango	4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Mangifera caloneura</i>	Mamuangpa	3	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Mangifera indica</i>	Mango	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Mangifera pajang</i>	Bambangan	4	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Manglietia insignis</i>	Champee	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Manilkara</i> sp.	Coco, Rasca	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Manilkara amazonica</i> (T)	Maparajuba	2	AM	L	Tsunoda 1990
<i>Manilkara bidentata</i>	Bulletwood, Nispero balata, Pendare	1-2	AM	F	Mayorca 1972, Bultman and Southwell 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Manilkara chicle</i>	Nispero zapote	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Manilkara huberi</i> (T)	Bulletwood, Maçaranduba	2	AM	L	Reis 1972, Tsunoda 1990
<i>Manilkara multinervis</i> (M,T)	Berekankum	1	AF	L	Tsunoda 1990
<i>Manilkara zapota</i>	Chicozapote	1	AM	L	Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Maniltoa polyandra</i>	Ping	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Mansonia altissima</i> (T)	Bete, Mansonia, Opron	1-3	AF	L	Kukachka 1962, Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Bultman <i>et al.</i> 1979, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Maytenus</i> spp.	Carne d'anta	4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Maytenus ficiformis</i>	Pilón negro	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Melaleuca leucadendron</i>	Smach chanlus	4	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980

\*Classification Scale: 1 = very resistant; 2 = resistant, 3 = moderately resistant; 4 = nonresistant

\*\*TA = Temperate America; AM = Tropical America; AS = Australia-Asia; EU = Europe; AF = Africa

(T) = termite resistant; (M) = marine borer resistant

F = Developed in field; L = Laboratory exposure; ? = Lack of information on test methodology



SPECIES	TRADE NAME	DECAY*	AREA**	FIELD/ LAB TEST	SOURCE
<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	Melaleuca	4	AS	L	Bultman <i>et al.</i> 1983
<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	Broad-leaved tea-tree, Cajeput	2	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Melanorrhoea usitata</i>	Rak, Thitsi	1-2	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Tewari 1978
<i>Melia azedarach</i>	Chinaberry tree, Persian lilac	2	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Memecylon larvigatum</i>	—	3-4	AS	L	Yatagai and Tatahashi 1980
<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	Boonnak, Gangaw, Mesua	1-3	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Tewari 1978, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Metrosideros collina</i>	Ohia	3-4	AS	L	Clark 1969, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Mezilaurus itauba</i> (M,T)	Itauba preta	1	AM	L	Tsunoda 1990
<i>Michelia</i> sp.	Champaka	1	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Michelia</i> sp.	Champa	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Michelia</i> spp.	Champaca	3	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Michelia cathcartii</i>	—	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Michelia doltsopa</i>	Champ	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Michelia montana</i>	Champ	3	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Microberlinia</i> sp.	Zingana	2-3	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Microberlinia brazzavillensis</i>	Zebrano, Zebrawood	2	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Micropholis</i> spp.	Grumixava, Riemhout	3	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Micropholis venulosa</i>	Micropholis	3	AM	L	Highley and Scheffer 1970
<i>Milium tomentosum</i>	—	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Milium velutinum</i>	Hangkarok	3-4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Tewari 1978
<i>Millettia</i> sp.	Wengé	2	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Millettia</i> spp.	Panga panga, Wenge	1	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Millettia atropurpurea</i>	Sae	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Millettia leucantha</i>	Khacho	1	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Millingtonia hortensis</i>	Peep	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Mimusops elengi</i>	Bulletwood	3	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Mimusops heckelii</i>	Makore	1	AF	L	Kukachka 1962
<i>Mimusops littoralis</i> (M)	Bulletwood	-	AS	L	Kalyanasundaran and Ganti 1975
<i>Minquartia guianensis</i>	Crillo, Guayacán, pechiche, Manwood, Pechiche	1-3	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947, Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Misanteca pekii</i>	—	2	AM	L	Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Mitragyna</i> sp.	Abura	4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Mitragyna brunonis</i>	Toomkwao	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Mitragyna ciliata</i>	Abura	4	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Mitragyna parviflora</i>	Kaim	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Mitragyna rotundifolia</i>	Binga	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Mitragyna stipulosa</i>	Subaha	2	AF	L	Tsunoda 1990
<i>Monopetalanthus</i> sp.	Andoung	4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Monopetalanthus heitzii</i>	Adoung	3	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Mora excelsa</i>	Mora, Petto	1-2	AM	L	Kukachka 1962, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Mora gonggripai</i>	Mora	3	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Mora megistosperma</i>	Nato	2-3	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947
<i>Mora oleifera</i>	Alcornoque	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Morinda coreia</i>	Yo-pa	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Moronobea coccinea</i>	Anani de terra firme	1	AM	L	Tsunoda 1990
<i>Morus</i> sp.	Difou	2	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Morus alba</i>	Mulberry	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Morus bombycis</i>	Yamaguwa	1	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Morus mesozygia</i> (T)	Difou, Wonton difou	4	AF	L	Bultman <i>et al.</i> 1979, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Morus serrata</i>	Mulberry	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Mouriri huberi</i>	Guarataro	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Mouriri sideroxylon</i>	Guaratarillo	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Musanga cecropioides</i>	African corkwood, Umbrella tree	4	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984

SPECIES	TRADE NAME	DECAY*	AREA**	FIELD/ LAB TEST	SOURCE
<i>Mylocarpus moluccensis</i>	Pursar	2	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Myrcia paivae</i>	Carne asada	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Myristica</i> sp.	Chanpa	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Myristica</i> spp.	Darah darah	4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Myroxylon balsamum</i>	Balsamo, Bálsamo, Sándalo	1-2	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947, Bultman and Southwell 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Nauclea brunnea</i>	Khaminthong	3	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Nauclea diderrichii</i> (T)	Kusia, Opepe	1	AF	L	Bultman <i>et al.</i> 1979, Chudnoff 1984, Tsunoda 1990
<i>Nauclea orientalis</i>	Kanluang	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Nauclea trillesii</i>	Bilinga	1-2	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Nectandra</i> sp.	Laurel, Sweetwood	4	AM	L	Highley and Scheffer 1970, Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Nectandra</i> spp.	Canelo, Laurel	2-4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Nectandra pichurim</i>	Pichurim	4	AM	L	Highley and Scheffer 1970
<i>Nectandra pisi</i>	Caoba	2-4	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947
<i>Nectandra whitei</i>	Bambito, Bambito colorado	2-4	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947, Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Neobalanocarpus heimii</i>	Chengal	1	AS	L	Yamamoto and Hong 1989
<i>Neonauclea</i> sp.	—	1	AS	L	Sukartana and Highley 1997
<i>Neoscortechinia forbesii</i>	—	2-3	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Nesogordonia</i> sp.	Kotibé	3-4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Nesogordonia papaverifera</i>	Danta	2	AF	L	Chudnoff 1984, Tsunoda 1990
<i>Nothofagus</i> spp.	Tasmanian-myrtle	2-4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Nothofagus</i> spp.	Coigue, Rauli	2-4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Nothofagus alpina</i>	Raulí	3	AM	L	French and Tainter 1973
<i>Nothofagus cunninghamii</i>	Myrtle beech	4	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Nothofagus dombeyi</i>	Coigue	4	AM	L	French and Tainter 1973
<i>Nothofagus menziesii</i>	Silver beech	4	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Nothofagus obliqua</i>	Roble	1	AM	L	French and Tainter 1973
<i>Nothofagus pumilio</i>	Lenga	2	AM	L	French and Tainter 1973
<i>Nothofagus solandri</i>	Black beech	3	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	Black tupelo	4	TA	L	Carter <i>et al.</i> 1976
<i>Ochanostachys amentacea</i>	Amin, Petikal, Petaling	1	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Ochroma lagopus</i> Sw.	Balsa	4	AM	L	Kukachka 1962
<i>Ochroma pyramidale</i>	Balsa	4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Ocotea</i> sp.	Louro vermelho	1-2	AM	L	Tsunoda 1990
<i>Ocotea</i> sp.	Louro branco	1-2	AM	L	Tsunoda 1990
<i>Ocotea dendrodaphne</i>	Ensiva, Insibe	3	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Ocotea fragantissima</i> (M,T)	Louro canela	1	AM	L	Tsunoda 1990
<i>Ocotea rodiaei</i> (M,T)	Demerara greenheart, Greenheart	1-2	AM	L	Kukachka 1962, Bultman and Southwell 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Ocotea rubra</i>	Determa, Red louro	1-2	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Ocotea usambarensis</i>	East African camphorwood, Kikensi	1-3	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Octomeles sumatrana</i>	Benuang, Binuang, Erima	3-4	AS	L	DaCosta and Osborne 1967, Yatagai and Takahashi 1980, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Odyndea</i> spp.	Mbanko, Onzang	4	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Olea hochstetteri</i>	East African olive, Musheragi	3-4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Ongokea gore</i>	Anguek	3	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976

\*Classification Scale: 1 = very resistant; 2 = resistant, 3 = moderately resistant; 4 = nonresistant

\*\*TA = Temperate America; AM = Tropical America; AS = Australia-Asia; EU = Europe; AF = Africa

(T) = termite resistant; (M) = marine borer resistant

F = Developed in field; L = Laboratory exposure; ? = Lack of information on test methodology

SPECIES	TRADE NAME	DECAY*	AREA**	FIELD/ LAB TEST	SOURCE
<i>Ongokea gore</i> (T)	Angueuk, Bodwe, Dodwe	2	AF	L	Bultman <i>et al.</i> 1979, Chudnoff 1984, Tsunoda 1990
<i>Ormosia</i> spp.	Baracara, Kokriki	4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Ougeina oojeinensis</i>	Sandan	3	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Ouratea</i> (sp.)	—	3	AM	L	Highley and Scheffer 1970
<i>Oxandra lanceolata</i>	West Indian lancewood	4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Oxystigma oxyphyllum</i>	Tchitola	2-4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Pachira aquatica</i>	—	4	AM	L	Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Pajanelia multijuga</i>	I-pong	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Palaquim</i> sp.	Nato	1	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Palaquium ellipticum</i>	Pali	2-4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Palaquium obovatum</i>	Chikkhao	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Palaquium</i> spp.	Nyatoh	4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Pangium edule</i>	Pangi	3	AS	L	Sukartana and Highley 1997
<i>Paramachaerium gruberi</i>	Sangrillo negro	3	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Paranephelium longifolium</i>	Lamyai-pa	2	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Parashorea</i> sp.	Bagtikan, White lauan	4	AM	L	Moses 1955
<i>Parashorea</i> spp.	White seraya	3-4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Parashorea plicata</i>	Bagtikan	2-3	AS	L	Mailum and Arenas 1973
<i>Parashorea stellata</i>	Khaikhieo, Thingadu	3-4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Tewari 1978
<i>Paratecoma peroba</i>	Peroba do campo, Peroba de campos, White peroba	1	AM	L	Kukachka 1962, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Parinari</i> sp.	Sougue	4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Parinari</i> spp.	Burada, Foengoe	3-4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Parinari anamense</i>	Thalok	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Parinari excelsa</i>	Merecurillo, Ofam, Sougué	4	AF/AM	F	Mayorca 1972, Chudnoff 1984, Tsunoda 1990
<i>Parinari exelsa</i> Syn. <i>P. holstii</i>	Parinarium	3	AF	L	Clark 1969
<i>Parinari oblongifolium</i>	Ampili, Merbatu	2-3	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Parinari rodolphii</i>	Merecure montañoero	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Parinaria corymbosa</i>	Liusin	1-2	AS	L	Mailum and Arenas 1973, Sukartana and Highley 1997
<i>Parishia insignis</i>	Red dhup	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Parkia javanica</i>	Riang	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Parkia oppositifolia</i>	Caro montañoero	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Parkia pendula</i>	Cascarón	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Parkia speciosa</i>	Sato	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Parkia streprocarpa</i>	Ro yong	3	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Parrotiopsis jacquemontiana</i>	Parrotia	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Pasania edulis</i>	Matebashii	4	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Pelliciera rhizophorae</i>	Palo de sal	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Peltogyne</i> spp.	Amaranth, Purpleheart	1	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Peltogyne maranhensis</i>	Purpleheart	2	AM	L	Reis 1972
<i>Peltogyne paniculata</i>	Palo concha	2	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Peltogyne paradoxa</i> (T)	Coataquiçaua	1	AM	L	Tsunoda 1990
<i>Peltogyne porphyrocardia</i>	Zapatero	1	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Peltogyne purpurea</i>	Nazareño	3	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Peltophorum dasyrachis</i>	Nonsee	3	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Peniaclethra macroloba</i>	Gavilán	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Pentace burmanica</i>	Thitka	3	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Pentace chartacea</i>	—	4	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Pentace griffithii</i>	—	3	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Pentacme contorta</i>	White lauan	2-4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Pentacme suavis</i>	Ingyin, Rang	1	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Tewari 1978
<i>Pentaspadon velutinus</i>	Toei-nam	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976



SPECIES	TRADE NAME	DECAY*	AREA**	FIELD/ LAB TEST	SOURCE
<i>Pera glabrata</i>	Pilón rosado	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Pericopsis elata</i>	Afrormosia, Kokrodus	1-3	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Persea</i> sp.	Guadaripo	1	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947
<i>Persea</i> spp.	Canela-rosa, Lingue	4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Persea lingue</i>	Lingue	4	AM	L	French and Tainter 1973
<i>Persea rigens</i>	Pizarrá	2	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947
<i>Phellodendron sachalinense</i>	Kihada	3-4	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Phoebe</i> sp.	Bonsum	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Phoebe johnstonii</i>	Aguacatillo	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Phoebe porosa</i>	Brazilian-walnut, Imbuia	2	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Phyllocladus hypophyllus</i>	New Guinea celery top pine	3	AS	L	Sukartana and Highley 1997
<i>Picea abies</i> or <i>Picea excelsa</i>	European spruce	4	EU	F	British Dept. of Environment 1977
<i>Picea engelmannii</i>	Engelmann spruce	4	TA	L	Clark 1957
<i>Picea glauca</i>	Eastern Canadian spruce	4	AM	F/L	Esllyn and Highley 1976, British Dept. of Environment 1977
<i>Picea glehnii</i>	Akazomatsu	4	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Picea hondoensis</i>	Tohi	4	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Picea jezoensis</i>	Ezomatsu	4	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Picea polita</i>	Harimomi	4	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Picea sitchensis</i>	Sitka spruce	4	AM	F/L	Esllyn and Highley 1976, British Dept. of Environment 1977
<i>Picea smithiana</i>	Spruce	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Pilgerodendron uvifera</i>	Ciprés de las guaitecas	3	AM	L	French and Tainter 1973
<i>Pinus</i> sp.	Southern pine, Southern yellow pine	4	TA	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Pinus amara</i>	Black pine	4	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Pinus asplenifolius</i>	Celery-top pine	3	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Pinus banksiana</i>	Jack pine	3-4	TA	L	Clark 1957
<i>Pinus caribaea</i>	Caribbean pine, Nicaraguan pine	3-4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Pinus caribea</i>	Caribbean pitch pine	3	AM	F	British Dept. of Environment 1977
<i>Pinus contorta</i>	Lodgepole pine	3-4	TA	L	Eglerth and Scheffer 1955, Clark 1957
<i>Pinus densiflora</i>	Akamatsu	2-3	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Pinus insignis</i>	Pino insigne	3	AM	L	French and Tainter 1973
<i>Pinus insularis</i>	Benguet pine	4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Pinus insularis</i>	Benguet pine	1	AS	L	Mailum and Arenas 1973
<i>Pinus khesiya</i>	Sonsambai	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Pinus lambertiana</i>	Sugar pine	3-4	TA	L	Clark 1957
<i>Pinus merkusii</i>	Merkus pine, Mindoro pine, Sonsongbai	2-4	AS	L	Mailum and Arenas 1973, Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Pinus monticola</i>	Western white pine	4	TA	L	Clark 1957
<i>Pinus nigra</i> subsp. <i>laricio</i>	Corsican pine	4	EU	F	British Dept. of Environment 1977
<i>Pinus oocarpa</i>	Ocote pine	3	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Pinus palustris</i>	Longleaf pine	1-3	TA	L	Clark 1957
<i>Pinus patula</i>	Patula pine	4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Pinus pentaphylla</i>	Himekomatsu	2-3	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Pinus pinaster</i>	Maritime pine	3	EU	F	British Dept. of Environment 1977
<i>Pinus ponderosa</i>	Ponderosa pine	2-4	TA	L	Clark 1957
<i>Pinus radiata</i>	Radiata pine	4	AS	F	British Dept. of Environment 1977, Tewari 1978
<i>Pinus resinosa</i>	Red pine	4	TA	L	Clark 1957
<i>Pinus roxburghii</i>	Chir	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978

\*Classification Scale: 1 = very resistant; 2 = resistant, 3 = moderately resistant; 4 = nonresistant

\*\*TA = Temperate America; AM = Tropical America; AS = Australia-Asia; EU = Europe; AF = Africa

(T) = termite resistant; (M) = marine borer resistant

F = Developed in field; L = Laboratory exposure; ? = Lack of information on test methodology

SPECIES	TRADE NAME	DECAY*	AREA**	FIELD/ LAB TEST	SOURCE
<i>Pinus strobus</i>	Eastern white pine, Yellow pine	2-3	TA	L	Clark 1957
<i>Pinus sylvestris</i>	Redwood, Scots pine	4	EU	F	British Dept. of Environment 1977
<i>Pinus taeda</i>	Loblolly pine	3-4	TA	L	Clark 1957
<i>Pinus thunbergii</i>	Kuromatsu	2-3	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Pinus wallichiana</i>	Kail	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Piptadenia buchananii</i>	Mafamuti	3-4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Piptadenia gonoacantha</i>	Jacaré	3-4	AM	L	Reis 1973
<i>Piptadenia pittieri</i>	Carbonero	4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Piptadenia psilostachya</i>	Yiguire	2	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Piptadeniastrum africanum</i> (T)	Dabéma, Dahoma	2-3	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Bultman <i>et al.</i> 1979, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Piranhea longepedunculata</i>	Caramacate	1	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Piratinera guianensis</i>	Letterwood, Snakewood	1	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Pithecellobium arboreum</i>	—	1	AM	L	Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Pithecellobium jupunba</i>	Samán montañero	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Pithecellobium leucocalyx</i>	—	1	AM	L	Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Pithecellobium mangense</i>	Uña de gato	2	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Pithecellobium pedicellare</i>	Hueso de pescado	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Pithecellobium saman</i>	Rain tree, Saman	4	AM	L	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Planchonella</i> sp.	Planchonella	3	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Planchonella torricellensis</i>	Red silkwood	3	AS	L	DaCosta and Osborne 1967
<i>Planchonia</i> spp.	Putat paya	4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Planchonia papuana</i>	Planchonia	1-3	AS	L	DaCosta and Osborne 1967
<i>Planchonia valida</i>	Red bombwe	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Platymiscium</i> spp.	Macawood, Trebol	1	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Platymiscium pinnatum</i>	Caoba, Quirá, Roble	1-2	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947, Mayorca 1972, Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Platymiscium yuacatanum</i>	Granadillo	1	AM	L	Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Platypodium elegans</i>	Jacaranda do campo	3	AM	L	Reis 1973
<i>Podocarpus</i> sp.	Podo	4	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Podocarpus</i> spp.	Podocarp, Mañío	3-4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Podocarpus</i> spp.	Podo, Thitmin, Totara	2-4	AS	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Podocarpus</i> sp. ( <i>saxegothaea conspicua</i> )	Manio	3-4	AS	F/L	British Dept. of Environment 1977, Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Podocarpus imbricatus</i>	Asiatic podocarpus	3	AS	L	Sukartana and Highley 1997
<i>Podocarpus neriifolia</i>	Thitmin	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Podocarpus nubigena</i>	Mañío macho	4	AM	L	French and Tainter 1973
<i>Poeciloneuron indicum</i>	Ballagi	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Poga oleosa</i>	Ovoga	3-4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Polyalthia</i> sp.	Hamchon	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Polyalthia</i> sp.	Kachian	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Polyalthia fragrans</i>	—	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Pometia</i> sp.	Sai	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Pometia</i> spp.	Kasai	3	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Pometia pinnata</i>	Matoa, Taun	2	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Pometia tomentosa</i>	Taun	3	AS	L	DaCosta and Osborne 1967
<i>Pongamia pinnata</i>	—	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Populus balsamifera</i>	Balsam poplar	4	AM	L	Eslin and Highley 1976
<i>Populus nigra</i>	Alamo	4	AM	L	French and Tainter 1973
<i>Populus tremuloides</i>	Aspen	4	TA	L	French and Tainter 1973
<i>Poulsenia armata</i>	Mastate	3-4	AM	L	Chudnoff 1984, Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Pourouma chochoana</i>	Uva	2-3	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947
<i>Pouteria</i> sp.	Colorado	2	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947
<i>Pouteria campechiana</i>	Mamecillo	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Pouteria egregia</i>	Purguillo	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972

SPECIES	TRADE NAME	DECAY*	AREA**	FIELD/ LAB TEST	SOURCE
<i>Pouteria firma</i>	—	3	AS	L	Sukartana and Highley 1997
<i>Pouteria pomifera</i>	Capure	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Pradosia</i> spp.	Chupón	2	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Prioria copaifera</i>	Cativo	4	AM	L	Kukachka 1962, Bultman and Southwell 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Protium decandrum</i>	Azucarito	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Protium</i> sp.	Anime	3-4	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947
<i>Protium</i> spp.	Copal, Kurokai	4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Protium serratum</i>	Indian redpear, Ma-faen	3-4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Tewari 1978
<i>Prunus grayana</i>	Uwamizuzakura	2-3	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Prunus jamasakura</i>	Yamazakura	2-3	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Prunus yedoensis</i>	Someiyoshino	4	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Pseudobombax ellipticum</i>	Mexican bombax amapola	3	AM	L	Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Pseudolmedia eggessii</i>	Guión	2	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947
<i>Pseudolmedia oxyphyllavia</i>	Leche de Perra	4	AM	L	Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Pseudosamanea guachapele</i>	Frijolillo, Guachapele	1-2	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Pseudosindora palustris</i>	Paya, Sepetir	4	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>	Douglas-fir	3	TA	L	Englerth and Scheffer 1955
<i>Pterocarpus</i> spp.	Sangre	4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Pterocarpus angolensis</i>	Muninga	1-3	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Pterocarpus dalbergioides</i> (M)	Andaman padauk	1	AS	F	Kalyanasundaran and Ganti 1975, Tewari 1978, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Pterocarpus hayesii</i>	—	4	AM	L	Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Pterocarpus indicus</i>	Amboina, Narra, New Guinea rosewood	1	AS	L	DaCosta and Osborne 1967, Chudnoff 1984,
<i>Pterocarpus macrocarpus</i>	Burma padauk, Pradoo	1	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i>	Bijasal	2	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Pterocarpus rohrii</i>	Sangrito	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Pterocarpus soyauxii</i>	Padouk	1-2	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Pterocarpus soyauxii</i>	African padauk	1	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Pterocarya rhoifolia</i>	Sawagurumi	4	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Pterocymbium beccarii</i>	Amberoi	4	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Pterocymbium javanicum</i>	Po-ikeng	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Pterocymbium tinctorium</i>	Papita	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Pterogyne nitens</i>	Amendoim, Viraro	3	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Pterospermum acerifolium</i>	Mayand	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Pterospermum diversifolium</i>	Khanan	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Pterygota</i> sp.	Koto	4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Pterygota</i> spp.	Pterygota	4	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Pterygota horsefieldii</i>	Pterygota	3	AS	L	DaCosta and Osborne 1967
<i>Pyatactenia ganoacantra</i>	Jacare	3-4	AM	L	Reis 1973
<i>Pycnanthus angolensis</i>	Jlomba, Llomba	4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Pygeum africanum</i>	Mueri	4	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Qualea</i> spp.	Gronfoeloe, Mandioqueira, Mandioqueira rosa	3	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Qualea dinizii</i>	Guarapo	2	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Quercus</i> sp.	Borneo oak	3-4	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Quercus</i> sp.	Ko	3	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976

\*Classification Scale: 1 = very resistant; 2 = resistant, 3 = moderately resistant; 4 = nonresistant

\*\*TA = Temperate America; AM = Tropical America; AS = Australia-Asia; EU = Europe; AF = Africa

(T) = termite resistant; (M) = marine borer resistant

F = Developed in field; L = Laboratory exposure; ? = Lack of information on test methodology

SPECIES	TRADE NAME	DECAY*	AREA**	FIELD/ LAB TEST	SOURCE
<i>Quercus</i> spp.	Encino, Oak, Roble	2	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Quercus acutifolia</i>	Encino rojo	4	AM	F	Herrera Rodriguez <i>et al.</i> 1978
<i>Quercus acutissima</i>	Kunugi	4	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Quercus alba</i>	White oak	1-2	TA	L	Scheffer <i>et al.</i> 1949, Carter <i>et al.</i> 1976
<i>Quercus anglohondurensis</i>	—	3	AM	L	Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Quercus borealis</i>	Northern red oak	4	TA	L	Scheffer <i>et al.</i> 1949
<i>Quercus castanea</i>	Pipi tillo	4	AM	F	Herrera Rodriguez <i>et al.</i> 1978
<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	Scarlet oak	3	TA	L	Carter <i>et al.</i> 1976
<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	Scarlet oak	4	TA	L	Scheffer <i>et al.</i> 1949
<i>Quercus copeyensis</i>	Encino, Roble	2	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947
<i>Quercus crispula</i>	Mizunara	4	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Quercus excelsa</i>	Encino bornio	4	AM	F	Herrera Rodriguez <i>et al.</i> 1978
<i>Quercus falcata</i>	Southern red oak	3	TA	L	Carter <i>et al.</i> 1976
<i>Quercus falcata</i> var. <i>pagadaefolia</i>	Cherrybark oak	3	TA	L	Carter <i>et al.</i> 1976
<i>Quercus garryana</i>	Oregon white oak	1-2	TA	F/L	Scheffer <i>et al.</i> 1949, Miller 1986
<i>Quercus glauca</i>	Arakashi	4	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Quercus helferiana</i>	Ko-kheemoo	3	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Quercus lamellosa</i>	Buk	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Quercus laurifolia</i>	Laurel oak	3	TA	L	Carter <i>et al.</i> 1976
<i>Quercus lineata</i>	Phalat	3-4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Quercus marilandica</i>	Blackjack oak	1	TA	L	Carter <i>et al.</i> 1976
<i>Quercus montana</i>	Chestnut oak	1	TA	L	Scheffer <i>et al.</i> 1949
<i>Quercus myrsinaefolia</i>	Shirakashi	4	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Quercus nigra</i>	Water oak	3	TA	L	Carter <i>et al.</i> 1976
<i>Quercus prinus</i> syn. <i>michauxii</i>	Swamp chestnut oak	3	TA	L	Scheffer <i>et al.</i> 1949
<i>Quercus resinosa</i>	Encino amarillo	4	AM	F	Herrera Rodriguez <i>et al.</i> 1978
<i>Quercus rubra</i>	Northern red oak	3	TA	L	Carter <i>et al.</i> 1976
<i>Quercus serrata</i>	Konara	4	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Quercus shumardii</i>	Shumard oak	3	TA	L	Carter <i>et al.</i> 1976
<i>Quercus skinneri</i>	—	1	AM	L	Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Quercus stellata</i>	Post oak	1	TA	L	Carter <i>et al.</i> 1976
<i>Quercus variabilis</i>	Abemaki	4	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Quercus velutina</i>	Black oak	3-4	TA	L	Scheffer <i>et al.</i> 1949, Carter <i>et al.</i> 1976
<i>Rheedia</i> spp.	Pacuri, Remelento	2-4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Rhizophora apiculata</i>	Bakauan	2-3	AS	L	Menlado <i>et al.</i> 1975
<i>Rhizophora brevistyla</i>	Mangle rojo (Pacific)	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Rhizophora mangle</i>	Mangle rojo (Atlantic)	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Rhizophora mangle</i>	Mangle, Mangle colorado, Mangle injerto, Red mangrove	1-2	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Rhizophora mucronata</i>	Bakauan-balsae	2-3	AS	L	Menlado <i>et al.</i> 1975
<i>Ricinodendron</i> sp.	Essessang	4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Ricinodendron heudelotii</i>	Erimado	4	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	Black locust, Niseakashia	1-2	TA	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947
<i>Rollinia exsucca</i>	Anoncillo	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Roupala montana</i> (T)	Faera	1	AM	L	Tsunoda 1990
<i>Sabastiana longicuspis</i>	—	4	AM	L	Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Saccoglottis cydonioides</i>	Ponsigue montañero	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Saccoglottis guianensis</i> (T)	Acuá	3	AM	L	Tsunoda 1990
<i>Salmalia kerrii</i>	Ngiu-pa	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Salmalia malabaricum</i>	Ngiu	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Samanea saman</i>	Acacia, Monkey pod, Raintree, Trembesi	2-3	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Sandoricum koetjape</i>	Ka-thon	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Santalum album</i>	Sandalwood	1	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Santiria laevigata</i>	Kedondong, Kerantai lichin	4	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Sapium</i> spp.	Curupi, Lechero	4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984

SPECIES	TRADE NAME	DECAY*	AREA**	FIELD/ LAB TEST	SOURCE
<i>Sapium baccatum</i>	Kadat	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Sapium prob. jenmanni</i>	Caucho	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Saxegothaea conspicua</i>	Mañío hembra	3-4	AM	L	French and Tainter 1973
<i>Schima</i> spp.	Needlewood	4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Schima wallichii</i>	Chilauni, Mangtan	3-4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Tewari 1978
<i>Schinopsis</i> spp.	Quebracho	1	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Schizolobium amazonicum</i>	Pashaco	4	AM	L	Highley and Scheffer 1970
<i>Schizolobium parahybum</i>	Bandarra, Guapuruvu	4	AM	L	Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Schleichera oleosa</i> (M)	Kusum, Ta-kro	4	AS	F	Kalynasundaran and Ganti 1975, Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Tewari 1978
<i>Schoutenia hypoleuca</i>	Daengdong	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Sclerolobium</i> spp.	Djedoe, Yawaredan	2-4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Sclerolobium guianense</i>	Guamillo	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Sclerolobium micranthum</i>	Copaiba, Persian sclerobium	3	AM	L	Highley and Scheffer 1970
<i>Sclerolobium paniculatum</i>	Guamillo rojo	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Sclerolobium setiferum</i>	Palisanto	4	AM	L	Highley and Scheffer 1970
<i>Sclerolobium melinonii</i>	Jawaledan	3-4	AM	L	Yoshimura 1962
<i>Scorodocarpus borneensis</i>	Kulim	3	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Scottellia</i> sp.	Odoko	4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Scottellia coriacea</i>	Odoko	4	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Scyphocephalum ochocoa</i>	Sorro	4	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	Redwood	2	TA	F	Miller 1986
<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i> (T)	Coast redwood, Redwood	1-3	TA	L	Clark and Scheffer 1983, Grace and Yamamoto 1994
<i>Shorea</i> sp.	Bangkirai, Balan	1	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Shorea</i> sp.	Light red meranti	3-4	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Shorea</i> sp.	Balau	1	AS	L	Skolmen 1974, Yamamoto and Hong 1989
<i>Shorea</i> sp.	White meranti	4	AS	L	Yamamoto and Hong 1989
<i>Shorea</i> sp.	Takiansampon	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Shorea</i> sp. ( <i>eximia?</i> )	Almon, White lauan	4	AM	L	Moses 1955
<i>Shorea</i> sp. ( <i>polysperma?</i> )	Light Philippine, Red lauan, Tangile	2-3	AM	L	Moses 1955
<i>Shorea</i> spp.	Balau group	4	AS	?	Skolmen 1974, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Shorea</i> spp.	Light red meranti- light red lauan group	4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Shorea</i> spp.	Yellow meranti group	4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984, Yamamoto and Hong 1989
<i>Shorea</i> spp.	White meranti group	4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Shorea agami</i>	Melapi agama	3-4	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Shorea albida</i>	Sengawan	2	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Shorea assamica</i>	Makai	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Shorea astylosa</i>	Yakal	2	AS	L	Menlado <i>et al.</i> 1975
<i>Shorea cochinchinensis</i>	Tengtanee	2	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Shorea curtissii</i>	Saya-daeng	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Shorea exelliptica</i>	Selangan batu tembaga	1-2	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Shorea fallax</i>	Seraya daun kasar	4	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Shorea gibbosa</i>	Seraya kuning gajah	4	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Shorea gisok</i>	Gisok, Yakal-gisok	1-3	AS	L	Mailum and Arenas 1973, Menlado <i>et al.</i> 1975
<i>Shorea guiso</i>	Guigo, Guijo	1-2	AM	L	Scheffer and Eslyn 1961

\*Classification Scale: 1 = very resistant; 2 = resistant; 3 = moderately resistant; 4 = nonresistant

\*\*TA = Temperate America; AM = Tropical America; AS = Australia-Asia; EU = Europe; AF = Africa

(T) = termite resistant; (M) = marine borer resistant

F = Developed in field; L = Laboratory exposure; ? = Lack of information on test methodology



SPECIES	TRADE NAME	DECAY*	AREA**	FIELD/ LAB TEST	SOURCE
<i>Shorea gysbertsiana</i>	Kawang jantung	4	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Shorea hopeifolia</i>	Seraya kuning jantan	4	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Shorea hypochra</i>	Komnhan	1	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Shorea hypoleuca</i>	Selangan batu kelabu	1-2	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Shorea koordersii</i>	—	2	AS	L	Sukartana and Highley 1997
<i>Shorea laevis</i>	Selangan batu kumus	1-2	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Shorea leprosula</i>	Saya-khao, Seraya tembaya	4	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973, Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Shorea leptoderma</i>	Selangan batu biabis	1-2	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Shorea macroptera</i>	Seraya melantai	3-4	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Shorea negrosensis</i>	Dark red meranti, Dark red Philippine, Red lauan	2-3	AS	L	Moses 1955, Yatagai and Takahashi 1980, Yamamoto and Hong 1989
<i>Shorea obtusa</i>	Teng	1	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Shorea ovalis</i>	Saraya kepong	2-3	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Shorea palosapis</i>	Mayapis, White lauan	2-3	AS	L	Moses 1955
<i>Shorea parvifolia</i>	Saya-luang, Seraya punai	2-4	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973, Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Shorea platycarpa</i>	Seraya paya	2-3	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Shorea robusta</i> (M)	Sal	1-2	AS	F	Kalyanasundaran and Ganti 1975, Tewari 1978
<i>Shorea rugosa</i>	Meranti bakau	3	AS	L	Yamamoto and Hong 1989, Skolmen 1974
<i>Shorea squamata</i>	Mayapis	1-3	AS	L	Mailum and Arenas 1973
<i>Shorea symingtonii</i>	Melapi bunga	3-4	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Shorea talura</i>	Pa-yom, Talura	3	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Tewari 1978
<i>Shorea thorelii</i>	Chan	2	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Sickingia</i> spp.	Arariba	3	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Sickingia salvadorensis</i>	—	1	AM	L	Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Sikingia</i> sp.	Manglillo colorado	2	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947
<i>Simaba multiflora</i>	Congrio	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Simarouba amara</i>	Marupa, Simarouba	4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Simarouba amata</i>	Cedro blanco	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Simarouba glauca</i>	Marupa	4	AM	L	Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Sindora coriacea</i>	Ai-kling	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Sindora siamensis</i>	Makatae	1	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Sloanea guianensis</i>	Aletón	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Sloanea laurifolia</i>	Almidón	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Sonneratia</i> spp.	Perepat	3	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Sonneratica apetala</i>	Keora	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Sophora japonica</i>	Pagoda wood	4	AS	L	Clark 1969
<i>Soymida febrifuga</i>	Rohini	1	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Spondias</i> sp.	Spondias	4	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Spondias mombin</i>	Hog plum, Hubu, Jobo, Mombin, Mope	4	AM	F/L	Mayorca 1972, Chudnoff 1984, Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Spondias pinnata</i>	Makok	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Staudtia</i> sp.	Niové	1-2	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Staudtia stipitata</i>	Niové	1-2	AF	L	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Sterculia alata</i>	Tongching	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Sterculia apetala</i>	Chicha, Panamá	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Sterculia foetida</i>	Samrong	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Sterculia oblonga</i>	Yellow sterculia	4	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Sterculia ornata</i>	Po-daeng	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Sterculia pruriens</i>	Majagua, Sterculia	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972, Chudnoff 1984

SPECIES	TRADE NAME	DECAY*	AREA**	FIELD/ LAB TEST	SOURCE
<i>Sterculia rhinopetala</i>	Brown sterculia, Wawabima	3-4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Stereospermum</i> sp.	Kae-sai	1	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Stereospermum personatum</i>	Padri	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Stereospermum suaveolens</i>	Padri wood	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Stereospermum xylocarpum</i>	Padri	3-4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Stewartia monadelphpha</i>	Himeshara	4	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Stirax ramirezii</i>	Canelillo	4	AM	F	Herrera Rodriguez <i>et al.</i> 1978
<i>Strombosia glaucescens</i>	Afina	1	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Strombosia pustulata</i>	Afina	2-3	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Stryphnodendron polystachum</i>	Masaguaro	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Styrax obassia</i>	Hakuunboku	4	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Swartzia</i> spp.	Bannia, Wamara	1	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Swartzia aptera</i> (M,T)	Gombeira	1	AM	L	Tsunoda 1990
<i>Swartzia bannia</i>	Bannia	1	AM	L	Yoshimura 1962
<i>Swartzia cubensis</i>	Katalox	1	AM	L	Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Swartzia fistuloides</i>	Dina	1	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Swartzia panamensis</i>	Cutarro	3	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Swartzia simplex</i>	Naranjito	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Sweetia panamensis</i>	Huesito	1	AM	L	Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Sweetia panamensis</i>	Malvecino	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Swietenia macrophylla</i>	Caoba mahogany, Honduras mahogany	1-3	AM	L	Moses 1955, Bultman and Southwell 1976, Chudnoff 1984, Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Swietenia mahogani</i>	West Indian mahogany	1	AM	L	Moses 1955
<i>Swintonia</i> spp.	Merpauh	4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Swintonia floribunda</i>	Taunghayet	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Symphonia globulifera</i>	Cerillo, Chewstick, Manil, Manni, Sambogum	2-4	AM, AF	L	Highley and Scheffer 1970, Bultman and Southwell 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Syncarpia glomulifera</i> (M)	Turpentine	1-3	AS	F	Chudnoff 1984, Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Syncarpia hillii</i>	Satinay	3	AS	F	Thornton <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Syzygium</i> sp.	Daengpaktai, Satinash	2-3	AS	L/F	DaCosta and Osborne 1967, Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Syzygium gardneri</i>	Jaman	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Syzygium kanarensis</i>	Jaman	3-4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Syzygium praecox</i>	Jaman	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Tabebuia</i> sp.	Guayacan	1-2	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947
<i>Tabebuia</i> spp. (Lapacho group)	Bethabara, Ipe, Lapacho	1	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Tabebuia</i> spp. (Roble group)	Mayflower, Roble	1-3	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Tabebuia</i> spp. (White-cedar group)	White-cedar, White tabebuia	4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Tabebuia chrysantha</i>	Guayacán negro, Guayacin	1-2	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947, Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Tabebuia guayacan</i>	Guayacán	2	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Tabebuia pentaphylla</i>	Roble de sabana	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Tabebuia serratifolia</i>	Pau d'arco	3	AM	L	Tsunoda 1990
<i>Tabebuia serratifolia</i>	Araguaney	1	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Tabebuia stenocalyx</i>	Purguillo blanco	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Tachigalia</i> sp.	Tachi preto	3-4	AM	L	Tsunoda 1990
<i>Talauma mexicana</i>	—	4	AM	L	Torelli and Cufar 1994

\*Classification Scale: 1 = very resistant; 2 = resistant, 3 = moderately resistant; 4 = nonresistant

\*\*TA = Temperate America; AM = Tropical America; AS = Australia-Asia; EU = Europe; AF = Africa

(T) = termite resistant; (M) = marine borer resistant

F = Developed in field; L = Laboratory exposure; ? = Lack of information on test methodology

SPECIES	TRADE NAME	DECAY*	AREA**	FIELD/ LAB TEST	SOURCE
<i>Tarrietia</i> sp.	Teraling	1	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Tarrietia</i> sp.	Niangon	3	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976
<i>Tarrietia javanica</i>	Choompraek	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Tarrietia perakensis</i>	Siadcho	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Tarrietia utilis</i>	Niangon	2	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Tarrietia utilis</i>	Wishmore	3	AF	L	Clark 1969
<i>Taxus baccata</i>	Yew	1	EU	F	British Dept. of Environment 1977
<i>Taxus brevifolia</i>	Pacific yew	2	TA	F	Miller 1986
<i>Tectona grandis</i>	Teak (Canal zone)	3	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Tectona grandis</i>	Teak (Burma)	3	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Tectona grandis</i> (M)	Sak, Teak	1-3	AS	F/L	Kukachka 1962, DaCosta and Osborne 1967, Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Tewari 1978, Yatagai and Takahashi 1980, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Teijsmanniodendron ahernianum</i>	Dangula, Sasalit	1-3	AS	L	Mailum and Arenas 1973, Menlado <i>et al.</i> 1975
<i>Terminalia</i> sp.	Rokfa, Terminalia	2-3	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Terminalia amazonia</i>	Amarillo, Pata de danto	4	AM	F/L	Mayorca 1972, Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Terminalia amazonia</i>	Nargusta, Roble, White olive	1-3	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947, Highley and Scheffer 1970, Chudnoff 1984, Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Terminalia arjuna</i>	Arjun	3-4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Terminalia bellerica</i>	Bahera, Samo-pipek	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Tewari 1978
<i>Terminalia bialata</i>	White chuglam	3-4	AS	F/L	Tewari 1978, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Terminalia calamansani</i>	Leina	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Terminalia catappa</i>	Almond	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Terminalia catappa</i>	Indian almond wood	4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	Myrobolan wood, Samo-thai	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Tewari 1978
<i>Terminalia guianensis</i>	Pata de danto amarillo	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Terminalia ivorensis</i>	Framire, Idigbo	2	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Terminalia manii</i>	Black chuglam	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Terminalia mucronata</i>	Tabaek-luad	2	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Terminalia myriocarpa</i>	Dalienze	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Terminalia myriocarpa</i>	Black hollock, White hollock	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Terminalia oliveri</i>	Than	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Terminalia paniculata</i> (M)	Kindal	4	AS	F	Kalyanasundaran and Ganti 1975, Tewari 1978
<i>Terminalia procera</i>	Badam, White bombay, White bombwe	4	AS	F/L	Tewari 1978, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Terminalia superba</i>	Afara, Limba	4	AF	L	Kukachka 1962, Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Terminalia tomentosa</i> (M)	Indian laurel, Laurel	3-4	AS	F	Kalyanasundaran and Ganti 1975, Tewari 1978, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Terminalia triptera</i>	Khi-ai	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Terminalia tripteroides</i>	Poochao	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Terminaria</i> sp.	Cuiarana	3-4	AM	L	Tsunoda 1990
<i>Ternstroemia seemannii</i>	Manglillo	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Testulea gabonensis</i>	Izombé	1-3	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Tetraberlinia tubmaniana</i>	Ekop, Liberian pine	3	AF	L	Clark 1969, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Tetragastris</i> sp.	—	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Tetragastris</i> spp.	Masa, Sali	1-2	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984



SPECIES	TRADE NAME	DECAY*	AREA**	FIELD/ LAB TEST	SOURCE
<i>Tetragastris mucronata</i>	Azucarito blanco	1	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Tetragastris panamensis</i>	Anime, Aracho	3-4	AM	F/L	Mayorca 1972, Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Tetrameles nudiflora</i>	Sompong, Thitpok	4	AS	F	Santhakumaran 1973, Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Tetramerista glabra</i>	Punah	3-4	AS	L	Chudnoff 1984, Yamamoto and Hong 1989
<i>Tetrathylacium johansenii</i>	Macho	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Thuja occidentalis</i>	Northern white cedar	1-2	TA	L	Scheffer <i>et al.</i> 1949
<i>Thuja plicata</i>	Western redcedar	2	TA	F/L	Englerth and Scheffer 1955, Miller 1986
<i>Thujopsis dolabrata</i>	Asunaro	1-2	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Thujopsis dolabrata var. Hondai</i>	Hiba	1	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Thuya standishii</i>	Nezuko	1	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Tieghemella heckelii</i>	Douka, Makoré	1	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Tilia maximowicziana</i>	Obashinanoki	4	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Tilia mexicana</i>	Cirimo	4	AM	F	Herrera Rodriguez <i>et al.</i> 1978
<i>Toona ciliata</i>	Toon	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Toona ciliata var. australis</i>	Australian toon	3	AS	L	Clark 1969
<i>Toona serrata</i>	Hill toon	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Toona sureni</i>	Surian	1	AS	L	Sukartana and Highley 1997
<i>Torrubia cuspidata</i>	Casabe	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Toulucia pulvinata</i>	Carapo blanco	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Trattinickia aspera</i>	Caraño	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Trattinickia lawrencei</i>	Copal	4	AM	L	Highley and Scheffer 1970
<i>Trattinickia rhoifolia</i>	Maro	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Trema orientalis</i>	Peach cedar	3	AS	L	Sukartana and Highley 1997
<i>Trewia nudiflora</i>	Ma-fo	4	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Trichilia propingua</i>	Bizcochuelo amarillo	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Trichilia tuberculata</i>	Alfaje	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Triplaris sp.</i>	Fernán sánchez, Muchín	3	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947
<i>Triplaris spp.</i>	Long John, Mierenhout	4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Triplaris surinamensis</i>	Santa María	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Triplochiton scleroxylon</i>	Abache, Obeche	1	AF	L	Kukachka 1962
<i>Triplochiton scleroxylon</i>	Obeché	4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Tristania sp.</i>	Rong leang	2	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980
<i>Tristania spp.</i>	Brush box	2	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Tristania conferta</i>	—	3-4	AS	F	DaCosta 1973
<i>Tristania decorticata</i>	Malabyabas	2	AS	L	Menlado <i>et al.</i> 1975
<i>Trophis spp.</i>	Morillo, Ramón	4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Tsuga canadensis</i>	Eastern hemlock	4	TA	F	British Dept. of Environment 1977
<i>Tsuga heterophylla</i>	Western hemlock	4	TA	L	Clark 1957
<i>Turraeanthus africana</i>	Avodiré	4	AF	L	Kukachka 1962
<i>Turraeanthus africanus</i>	Apaya, Avodiré	4	AF	L	Fortin and Polinquin 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Uapaca spp.</i>	Sugar plum	1-3	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Ulmus alata</i>	Winged elm	3	TA	L	Carter <i>et al.</i> 1976
<i>Ulmus americana</i>	American elm	3	TA	L	Carter <i>et al.</i> 1976
<i>Ulmus wallichiana</i>	Elm	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Unidentified</i>	Macano blanco	2	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Unidentified</i>	Vasca	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Unidentified</i>	Sigua	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976

\*Classification Scale: 1 = very resistant; 2 = resistant, 3 = moderately resistant; 4 = nonresistant

\*\*TA = Temperate America; AM = Tropical America; AS = Australia-Asia; EU = Europe; AF = Africa

(T) = termite resistant; (M) = marine borer resistant

F = Developed in field; L = Laboratory exposure; ? = Lack of information on test methodology

SPECIES	TRADE NAME	DECAY*	AREA**	FIELD/ LAB TEST	SOURCE
<i>Unidentified</i>	Naranjillo	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Upuna borneensis</i>	Upun batu	2	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Uraria alopecuroides</i>	Hangkarok	3	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Valice lanceaefolia</i>	—	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Vatairea</i> sp.	Amargo-amargo	3	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Vatairea</i> spp.	Bitter angelim, Faveira	2-3	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Vatairea lundellii</i>	—	1	AM	L	Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Vaterica indica</i>	Vellapine	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Vatica</i> sp.	Resak	1	AS	L	Yatagai and Takahashi 1980, Yamamoto and Hong 1989
<i>Vatica manggachapui</i>	Narig	1	AS	L	Mailum and Arenas 1973
<i>Vatica micrantha</i>	Resak bulu	1-2	AS	L	Takahashi and Kishima 1973
<i>Virola</i> sp.	Chalviande	4	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947
<i>Virola</i> spp.	Baboen, Banak	4	AM	L	Kukachka 1962, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Virola koschnyi</i>	Bogamani	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Virola serbifera</i>	Mancha	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Virola surinamensis</i>	Banak, Cuajo	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972, Reis 1972
<i>Vismia</i> sp.	Sangre de gallina	3-4	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947
<i>Vitex</i> spp.	Molave	1	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Vitex</i> spp.	Aceituno, Fiddlewood	1-3	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Vitex altissima</i>	Milla	1	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Vitex cofassus</i>	Vitex	1-2	AS	L	DaCosta and Osborne 1967
<i>Vitex doniana</i>	Meru-oak, Vitex	4	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Vitex floridula</i>	Cuajado	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Vitex gaumeri</i>	Fiddlewood, Vite, Ya'axnik	3-4	AM	F	Herrera Rodriguez <i>et al.</i> 1978, Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Vitex gigantea</i>	Pechiche	1	AM	L	Scheffer and Duncan 1947
<i>Vitex parviflora</i>	Molave	2	AS	F	Mailum and Arenas 1973
<i>Vitex pinnata</i>	Tinnok	1	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Vitex sthaelii</i>	Totumillo	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Vitex turczaninowii</i>	Lingo-lingo	2-3	AS	F	Mailum and Arenas 1973
<i>Vochysia</i> spp.	Quaruba, Yemeri	4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Vochysia ferruginea</i>	Mayo	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Vochysia hondurensis</i>	Quaruba, Yemeri	4	AM	L	Torelli and Cufar 1994
<i>Vochysia lehmannii</i>	Canelito	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Vochysia tetraphylla</i>	Lorjena	4	AM	F	Mayorca 1972
<i>Vouacapoua americana</i>	Acapú, Acapu, Wacapou	1-2	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976, Chudnoff 1984
<i>Wallaceodendron celebicum</i>	Banuyo	4	AS	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Walsurd robusta</i>	—	4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Weinmannia trichosperma</i>	Tineo	4	AM	L	French and Tainter 1973
<i>Widdringtonia whytei</i> (M)	Mianje-cedar	1	AF	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Xerospermum intermedium</i>	Kohia	3	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Xylia dolabriformis</i> (M)	Pyinkado	3-4	AS	F	Tewari 1978
<i>Xylia kerii</i>	Daeng	1	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Xylia xylocarpa</i> (M)	Irul, Pyinkado	1-3	AS	F/L	Tewari 1978, Chudnoff 1984, Santhakumaran <i>et al.</i> 1993
<i>Xylocarpus malaccensis</i>	Taboondam	3	AS	F	Anuwongse and Cholprasert 1976
<i>Zanthoxylum belizense</i>	Acabú	4	AM	L	Bultman and Southwell 1976
<i>Zanthoxylum flavum</i>	West Indian satinwood	4	AM	?	Chudnoff 1984
<i>Zelkova serrata</i>	Keyaki	2-3	AS	F	Matsuoka <i>et al.</i> 1970
<i>Zinowiewia aff. concinna</i>	Librillo	4	AM	F	Herrera Rodriguez <i>et al.</i> 1978
<i>Ziziphus cinnamomum</i>	Ziziphus	1	AM	L	Highley and Scheffer 1970
<i>Zuelania guidonia</i>	Guagasi	3	AM	L	Torelli and Cufar 1994

\*Classification Scale: 1 = very resistant; 2 = resistant; 3 = moderately resistant; 4 = nonresistant

\*\*TA = Temperate America; AM = Tropical America; AS = Australia-Asia; EU = Europe; AF = Africa

(T) = termite resistant; (M) = marine borer resistant

F = Developed in field; L = Laboratory exposure; ? = Lack of information on test methodology

# Literature Cited

---

- Aguilar, L. 1941. Relative durability of untreated Philippine woods. *Philippine Journal of Forestry* 4: 247–256.
- American Society For Testing and Materials. 1993. Standard D 2017. Standard method of accelerated laboratory test of natural decay resistance of woods, pp. 344–348 in *Annual Book of ASTM Standards*, Volume 04.09 (Wood). Philadelphia PA.
- American Wood-Preservers' Association. 1996. Standard C3—95. Piles—preservative treatment by pressure process, pp. 54 in *AWPA Book of Standards*. Granbury TX.
- Anderson, A.B., T.C. Scheffer, and C.G. Duncan. 1963. The chemistry of decay resistance and its decrease with heartwood aging in incense cedar (*Libocedrus decurrens* Torrey). *Holzforschung* 17: 1–5.
- Anuwongse, B., and T. Cholprasert. 1976. *The Natural Durability of Thai Timber*. Progress Report. Forest Products Division, Royal Forest Department, Bangkok, Thailand. 15 p.
- Behr, E.A., and W. Meyers. 1973. *Decay Resistance of Northern White Cedar from a Wet Site in Lower Michigan*. Research Report. Agricultural Experiment Station, Michigan State University, East Lansing MI. 10 p.
- British Department of Environment. 1977. *A Handbook of Softwoods*. Her Majesty's Stationery Office, London. 63 p.
- Bultman, J.D.A., and C.R. Southwell. 1976. Natural resistance of tropical American woods to terrestrial wood destroying fungi. *Biotropica* 8(2): 73–95.
- Bultman, J.D., R.H. Beal, J.B. Huffman, and K.K. Parrish. 1983. An investigation of the natural resistance of *Melaleuca quinquenervia* to tropical and terrestrial wood-destroying organisms. *Forest Products Journal* 33(3): 39–43.
- Bultman, J.D., R.H. Beal, and F.F.K. Ampong. 1979. Natural resistance of some tropical African woods to *Coptotermes formosanus* Shiraki. *Forest Products Journal* 29(6): 46–51.
- Carter, F.L. 1979. Responses of *Reticulitermes flavipes* to selected North American hardwoods and their extracts. *International Journal of Wood Preservation* 1(4): 153–160.
- Carter, F.L., T.L. Amburgey, and F.G. Manwiller. 1976. Resistance of 22 southern hardwoods to wood-decay fungi and subterranean termites. *Wood Science* 8: 223–226.
- Chudnoff, M. 1984. *Tropical Timbers of the World*. Agricultural Handbook 607. USDA Forest Service, Washington DC. 466 p.
- Clark, J.W. 1957. Comparative decay resistance of some common pines, hemlock, spruce and true fir. *Forest Science* 3: 314–320.
- Clark, J.W. 1961. Decay resistance of alerce. *Forest Products Journal* 11(3): 127–128.
- Clark, J.W. 1969. *Natural Decay Resistance of Fifteen Exotic Wood Species Imported for Exterior Use*. Research Paper FPL 103. USDA Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory, Madison WI. 4 p.

- Clark, J.W., and T.C. Scheffer. 1983. Natural decay resistance of the heartwood of coast redwood *Sequoia sempervirens* (D.Don) Endl. *Forest Products Journal* 33(5): 15–20.
- DaCosta, E.W.B. 1973. Natural decay resistance of wood, pp. 103–117 in *Biological Transformations of Wood by Microorganisms*, W. Liese, ed. Springer-Verlag, Berlin, Germany.
- DaCosta, E.W.B., and L. Osborne. 1967. Comparative decay resistance of twenty-six New Guinea timber species in accelerated laboratory tests. *Commonwealth Forestry Review* 46(1): 63–74.
- Englerth, G.H., and T.C. Scheffer. 1955. Tests of decay resistance of four western pole species. *Journal of Forestry* 53: 556–561.
- Eslyn, W.E., and T.L. Highley. 1976. Decay resistance and susceptibility of sapwood of fifteen tree species. *Phytopathology* 66: 1010–1017.
- Forest Products Research and Development Institute. 1962. *Relative Durability of some Philippine Woods when Exposed under Conditions that Favor Decay and Termite Attack*. Technical Note 38. College, Laguna, Philippines. 5 p.
- Fortin, Y., and J. Polinquin. 1976. *Natural Durability and Preservation of One Hundred Tropical African Woods*. International Development Research Center, Ottawa, Canada. 131 p.
- French, D.W., and F.H. Tainter. 1973. Comparative decay resistance of Chilean woods. *Forest Products Journal* 23(8): 49–51.
- Grace, J.K., and R.T. Yamamoto. 1994. Natural resistance of Alaska-cedar, redwood, and teak, to Formosan subterranean termites. *Forest Products Journal* 44(3): 41–45.
- Graham, R.D. 1973. History of wood preservation, pp. 1–30 in *Wood Deterioration and its Prevention by Preservative Treatments*, Volume I, D.D. Nicholas, ed. Syracuse University Press, Syracuse NY.
- Herrera Rodriguez, J.A., M.D. Socorro Gomez-nava, and E. Barretero Gomez. 1978. *Durabilidad Natural de la Madera de Catorce Especies Forestales Mexicanas*. S5.03. Wood Protection. International Union of Forestry Research Organizations, Xalapa, Mexico. 20 p.
- Highley, T.L., and T.C. Scheffer. 1970. *Natural Decay Resistance of 30 Peruvian Woods*. Research Paper FPL 143. USDA Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory, Madison WI. 4 p.
- Johnson, B.R. 1991. *Performance of Untreated French Guianan Piling in Marine Exposure*. IRG/WP/4173–92. International Research Group on Wood Preservation, Stockholm, Sweden. 4 p.
- Juacida, R., and R.D. Peek. 1982. Die natürliche Dauerhaftigkeit von vier chilenischen Holzarten. *Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff* 40: 307–310.
- Kalynasundaran, N., and S.S. Ganti. 1975. Investigations on the natural durability of indigenous timbers for use in marine construction. *Journal of the Timber Development Association (India)* 21(2): 15–26.
- Kukachka, B.F. 1958. *Angelique*. Foreign Wood Series Report 1787. USDA Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory, Madison WI. 12 p.
- Kukachka, B.F. 1962. *Characteristics of Some Imported Woods*. Foreign Wood Series Report 2242. USDA Forest Service, Forest Products Laboratory, Madison WI.

- Mailum, N.P., and C.V. Arenas. 1973. Natural decay resistance of some Philippine wood species. *FORPRIDE Digest* 2(1): 48.
- Matsuoka, S., S. Amemiya, Y. Shoji, M. Inoue, H. Abe, and K. Naito. 1970. Stake test at Asakawa Experiment Forest. 3. The natural durability of some woods. *Bulletin of the Forest Experiment Station, Meguro, Tokyo, Japan* 232: 109–135.
- Mayorca, L. 1972. Durabilidad natural de 115 maderas de la Guayana Venezolana. *Revista Forestal Venezolana* 22: 27–36.
- Menlado, J.A., F.N. Tamolang, F.R. Lopez, W.M. America, and D.S. Alonzo. 1975. *Wood Identification Handbook*, Volume 1. Government Printing Office, Manila, Philippines. 370 p.
- Miller, D.J. 1986. *Service Life of Treated and Untreated Fence Posts: 1985 Post-Farm Report*. Research Paper 48. Forest Research Laboratory, Oregon State University, Corvallis. 27 p.
- Morrell, J.J., and C.M. Freitag. 1995. Durability of Dahurian larch. *Forest Products Journal* 45(1): 77–78.
- Morrell, J.J., and C.M. Sexton. 1987. Decay resistance of Port Orford cedar. *Forest Products Journal* 37(9): 49–50.
- Moses, C.S. 1955. Laboratory test of some commercial species of mahogany. *Forest Products Journal* 5(2): 149–152.
- Rao, R.V. 1990. Natural decay resistance of neem wood. *Journal Indian Academy of Wood Science* 21: 19–21.
- Reis, M.S. 1972. Decay resistance of six wood species from the Amazon Basin of Brazil. *Holzforschung* 26: 185–191.
- Reis, M.S. 1973. Variation in decay resistance of four wood species from southeastern Brazil. *Holzforschung* 27: 103–111.
- Rennerfelt, E. 1956. The natural resistance to decay of certain conifers. *Friesia* 5(3-5): 361–365.
- Rudman, P. 1966. Decay resistance in the Cypress pines. *Australian Forestry* 30: 279–282.
- Rural Electrification Administration. 1974. Pole inspection and maintenance. Bulletin 161–164. USDA, Washington DC. 50 p.
- Santhakumaran, L.N. 1973. On the natural resistance of *Lannea coromandelica*, *Tetrameles nudiflora*, and *Tectona grandis* to marine borers in Bombay Harbour. *Journal of Timber Development Association of India* 19(3): 26–30.
- Santhakumaran, L.N., G. Srimannarayana, and K. Nagaiah. 1993. Natural resistance of twenty-five timber species to marine borer attack in Goa waters (India). *Journal of Timber Development Association (India)* 39(4): 12–20.
- Scheffer, T.C. 1957. Decay resistance in western redcedar. *Journal of Forestry* 55(6): 434–442.
- Scheffer, T.C. 1971. A climate index for estimating potential for decay in wood structures above ground. *Forest Products Journal* 21(10): 25–31.
- Scheffer, T.C. 1973. Microbiological degradation and the causal organisms, pp. 31–106 in *Wood Deterioration and its Prevention by Preservative Treatments*, Volume I, D.D. Nicholas, ed. Syracuse University Press, Syracuse NY.
- Scheffer, T.C. 1979. Decay resistance of Angelique (*Dicorynia guianensis*). *Forest Products Journal* 29(6): 33–34.

- Scheffer, T.C. 1983. Decay resistance of Alaska-cedar. *Forest Products Journal* 33(1): 25–26.
- Scheffer, T.C., and E.B. Cowling. 1966. Natural resistance of wood to microbial deterioration. *Annual Review of Phytopathology* 4: 147–170.
- Scheffer, T.C., and C.G. Duncan. 1947. The decay resistance of certain Central American and Equadorian woods. *Tropical Woods* 92: 1–24.
- Scheffer, T.C., and G.H. Englerth. 1952. Decay resistance of second-growth Douglas-fir. *Journal of Forestry* 50: 439–442.
- Scheffer, T.C., G.H. Englerth, and C.G. Duncan. 1949. Decay resistance of seven native oaks. *Journal of Agricultural Research* 78(5&6): 129–152.
- Scheffer, T.C., and W.E. Eslyn. 1961. Natural decay resistance of guijo. *Forest Products Journal* 11(6): 282.
- Scheffer, T.C., and H. HOPP. 1949. *Decay Resistance of Black Locust Heartwood*. Technical Bulletin 984. USDA, Washington DC. 37 p.
- Sheehan, G. 1986. On the variation of decay resistance in some African timbers. *Plant Research and Development* 23: 21–30.
- Silverborg, S.B., and L.M. DeMayorca. 1971. Durabilidad relativa de la parte central, media y externa del tronco de 32 maderas de las Lanos Occidentales. *Revista Forestal Venezolana* 14: 65–75.
- Skolmen, R.G. 1974. *Natural Durability of some Woods Used in Hawaii...Results of 9 1/2 Years' Exposure*. Research Note PSW-292. USDA Forest Service, Pacific Southwest Forest and Range Experiment Station, Berkeley CA. 6 p.
- Sukartana, P., and T.L. Highley. 1997. Decay resistance of some Indonesian hardwood and softwoods against brown- and white-rot fungi. *Journal of Tropical Forest Science* 2(2): 160–165.
- Takahashi, M., and T. Kishima. 1973. Decay resistance of sixty-five southeast Asian timber specimens in accelerated laboratory tests. *Tonan Ajia Kenkyu (South East Asian Studies)* 10(4): 525–541.
- Tewari, M.C. 1978. *Data on Natural Durability of Timber Species (Installed in the Test Yard at New Forest, Dehra Dun) According to 1976 Inspection, Their Treatability and Seasoning Characteristics*. IRG/WP/3127. International Research Group on Wood Preservation, Stockholm, Sweden.
- Thornton, J.D., G.C. Johnson, and N.K. Nugyen. 1993. *Condition of Natural Durability Specimens from CSIRO In-ground Field Test after 23 Years of Exposure*. Twenty-fourth Forest Products Research Conference, Melbourne, Australia. 9 p.
- Toole, E.R. 1970. Variation in decay resistance of southern pine sapwood. *Forest Products Journal* 20(5): 49–50.
- Torelli, N., and Cufar. 1994. Comparative decay resistance of 43 Mexican tropical woods. *Holz als Roh- und Werkstoff* 52: 394–396.
- Trong, L. 1988. *Natural Resistance of Twenty-Six Guianese Wood Species against Marine Borers*. IRG/WP/4144. International Research Group on Wood Preservation, Stockholm, Sweden.
- Tsunoda, K. 1990. The natural resistance of tropical woods against biodeterioration. *Kyoto University Wood Research* 77: 18–27.
- USDA Forest Service. 1987. *Wood Handbook: Wood as an Engineering Material*. Agriculture Handbook 72. USDA, Washington DC. 466 p.



Yamamoto, K., and L.T. Hong. 1989. Location of extractives and decay resistance in some Malaysian hardwood species. *Journal of Tropical Forest Science* 2(1): 61–70.

Yatagai, M., and T. Takahashi. 1980. Tropical wood extractives' effects on durability, paint curing time, and pulp sheet resin spotting. *Wood Science* 12: 176–182.

Yoshimura, M. 1962. Decay resistance of several tropical and U.S. woods extracted with hot water to *Polyporus versicolor* and *Poria monticola*. *Bulletin. Faculty of Agriculture, Mie University* 26: 143–170.

Zabel, R.A., and J.J. Morrell. 1992. *Wood Microbiology: Decay and its Prevention*. Academic Press, Inc., San Diego CA. 472 p.

## Appendix—Trade and Scientific Names

Trade Name	Scientific Name	Page No.	Trade Name	Scientific Name	Page No.
Abache	<i>Triplochiton scleroxylon</i>	39	Aji	<i>Clarisia racemosa</i>	17
Abemaki	<i>Quercus variabilis</i>	34	Ajo	<i>Caryocar</i> sp.	15
Abura	<i>Mitragyna</i> sp.	28	Akazomatsu	<i>Picea glehnii</i>	31
Abura	<i>Mitragyna ciliata</i>	28	Akamatsu	<i>Pinus densiflora</i>	31
Acabú	<i>Zanthoxylum belizense</i>	40	Ako	<i>Antiaris</i> sp.	13
Acacia	<i>Samanea saman</i>	34	Alamo	<i>Populus nigra</i>	32
Acajou d'Afrique	<i>Khaya</i> sp.	25	Alaska cedar,		
Acapu	<i>Vouacapoua americana</i>	40	Alaska cedar	<i>Chamaecyparis nootkatensis</i>	16
Acapú	<i>Vouacapoua americana</i>	40	Alazano	<i>Calycophyllum candidissimum</i>	15
Aceito	<i>Copaifera officinalis</i>	17	Albarco	<i>Cariniana pyriformis</i>	15
Aceituno	<i>Vitex</i> spp.	40	Albizzia	<i>Albizzia</i> spp.	11
Achiotillo	<i>Alchornea latifolia</i>	12	Albizzia	<i>Albizzia ferruginea</i>	11
Acuá	<i>Saccoglottis guianensis</i>	34	Albizzia	<i>Albizzia falcata</i>	11
Adjouaba	<i>Dacryodes</i> spp.	18	Alcanfor	<i>Cryptocarya</i> sp.	18
Adoung	<i>Monopetalanthus heitzii</i>	28	Alcornoque	<i>Mora oleifera</i>	28
Afara	<i>Terminalia superba</i>	38	Alep	<i>Desbordesia</i> sp.	18
Afina	<i>Strombosia glaucescens</i>	37	Alerce	<i>Fitzroya cupressoides</i>	22
Afina	<i>Strombosia pustulata</i>	37	Aletón	<i>Sloanea guianensis</i>	36
African blackwood	<i>Dalbergia melan oxylon</i>	18	Alfaje	<i>Trichilia tuberculata</i>	39
African canarium	<i>Canarium schweinfurthii</i>	15	Algarrobo	<i>Hymenaea courbaril</i>	24
African cedar	<i>Juniperus procera</i>	25	Algarrobo	<i>Hymenaea oblongifolia</i>	24
African celtis	<i>Celtis</i> spp.	16	Almácigo	<i>Bursera simaruba</i>	14
African corkwood	<i>Musanga cecropioides</i>	28	Almendro	<i>Caryocar coccineum</i>	15
African crabwood	<i>Carapa</i> sp.	15	Almendro	<i>Coumarouna oleifera</i>	17
African crabwood	<i>Carapa procera</i>	15	Almidón	<i>Sloanea laurifolia</i>	36
African ebony	<i>Diospyros</i> spp.	19	Almon	<i>Shorea</i> sp. ( <i>eximia?</i> )	35
African homalium	<i>Homalium</i> spp.	24	Almond	<i>Terminalia catappa</i>	38
African mahogany	<i>Khaya</i> spp.	25	Alstonia	<i>Alstonia</i> sp.	12
African mahogany	<i>Khaya grandifoliola</i>	25	Alstonia	<i>Alstonia congensis</i> and <i>Alstonia boonei</i>	12
African mahogany	<i>Khaya ivorensis</i>	25	Amaranth	<i>Peltogyne</i> spp.	30
African oak	<i>Gilbertiodendron preussii</i>	23	Amarela	<i>Clarisia racemosa</i>	17
African padauk	<i>Pterocarpus soyauxii</i>	33	Amargo-amargo	<i>Vatairea</i> sp.	40
African pencil cedar	<i>Juniperus procera</i>	25	Amarillo	<i>Terminalia amazonia</i>	38
African-walnut	<i>Lovoa trichilioides</i>	27	Amarillo de Guayaquil	<i>Centrolobium orinocense</i>	16
Afrormosia	<i>Pericopsis elata</i>	31	Amarillo negro	<i>Lafoënsia puniceifolia</i>	25
Afzelia	<i>Afzelia</i> spp.	11	Amarillo tainde	<i>Cryptocarya</i> sp.	18
Agallochum	<i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i>	13	Amazove	<i>Guibourtia ehie</i>	23
Agathis	<i>Agathis</i> sp.	11	Amberoi	<i>Pterocymbium beccarii</i>	33
Agba	<i>Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum</i>	23	Amboina	<i>Pterocarpus indicus</i>	33
Aguacatico	<i>Hieronyma laxiflora</i>	24	Amburana	<i>Amburana cearensis</i>	12
Aguacatillo	<i>Phoebe johnstonii</i>	31	Amendoim	<i>Pterogyne nitens</i>	33
Aiélé	<i>Canarium schweinfurthii</i>	15	American elm	<i>Ulmus americana</i>	39
Ai-kling	<i>Sindora coriacea</i>	36	American muskwood	<i>Guarea</i> spp.	23
Aini	<i>Artocarpus hirsutus</i>	13			



Trade Name	Scientific Name	Page No.	Trade Name	Scientific Name	Page No.
Amin	<i>Ochanostachys amentacea</i>	29	Azulillo	<i>Cornus disciflora</i>	17
Amoora	<i>Amoora</i> spp.	12	Baboen	<i>Virola</i> spp.	40
Amoora	<i>Amoora cucullata</i>	12	Babul	<i>Acacia nilotica</i> sp. ( <i>indica</i> )	11
Amoora	<i>Amoora wallichii</i>	12	Badam	<i>Terminalia procera</i>	38
Amoora	<i>Aphanamixis polystachya</i>	13	Bagasse	<i>Bagassa guianensis</i>	13
Ampili	<i>Parinari oblongifolium</i>	30	Bagtikan	<i>Parashorea</i> sp.	30
Anani de terra firme	<i>Moronobea coccinea</i>	28	Bagtikan	<i>Parashorea plicata</i>	30
Anaura	<i>Licania</i> spp.	26	Bahera	<i>Terminalia bellerica</i>	38
Andaman padauk	<i>Pterocarpus dalbergioides</i>	33	Bakauan	<i>Rhizophora apiculata</i>	34
Andaman thingam	<i>Hopea odorata</i>	24	Bakauan-balsae	<i>Rhizophora mucronata</i>	34
Andiroba	<i>Carapa guianensis</i>	15	Bala	<i>Gliricidia sepium</i>	23
Andoung	<i>Monopetalanthus</i> sp.	28	Balan	<i>Shorea (Shorea)</i> sp.	35
Angelica tree	<i>Dendropanax arboreus</i>	18	Balau	<i>Shorea</i> sp.	35
Angelin	<i>Andira inermis</i>	12	Balau group	<i>Shorea</i> spp.	35
Angelique	<i>Dicorynia guianensis</i>	19	Ballagi	<i>Poeciloneuron indicum</i>	31
Angélique	<i>Dicorynia guianensis</i>	19	Balsa	<i>Ochroma lagopus</i> Sw.	29
Angélique	<i>Dicorynia paraensis</i>	19	Balsa	<i>Ochroma pyramidale</i>	29
Angico	<i>Anadenanthera peregrina</i>	12	Balsam	<i>Calophyllum brasiliense</i>	15
Angu	<i>Cynometra alexandri</i>	18	Balsam poplar	<i>Populus balsamifera</i>	32
Anguek	<i>Ongokea gore</i>	29, 30	Balsamo	<i>Myroxylon balsamum</i>	29
Angueuk	<i>Ongokea gore</i>	29, 30	Bálsamo	<i>Myroxylon balsamum</i>	29
Anime	<i>Protium</i> sp.	33	Balsaria	<i>Calophyllum brasiliense</i>	15
Anime	<i>Tetragastris panamensis</i>	39	Bambangan	<i>Mangifera pajang</i>	27
Aningeria	<i>Aningeria</i> spp.	12	Bambito	<i>Nectandra whitei</i>	29
Anisoptera	<i>Anisoptera polyandra</i>	12	Bambito colorado	<i>Nectandra whitei</i>	29
Anjan	<i>Hardwickia binata</i>	24	Banaba	<i>Lagerstroemia speciosa</i>	26
Anoncillo	<i>Rollinia exsucca</i>	34	Banak	<i>Virola</i> spp.	40
Anthocephalus	<i>Anthocephalus cadamba</i>	12	Banak	<i>Virola surinamensis</i>	40
Antiaris	<i>Antiaris</i> spp.	13	Banati	<i>Lophopetalum wightianum</i>	27
Antipolo	<i>Artocarpus blancoi</i>	13	Bandarra	<i>Schizolobium parahybum</i>	35
Anubing	<i>Allaenanthus ovata</i>	12	Banga-wanga	<i>Amblygonocarpus andongensis</i>	12
Apaya	<i>Turreanthus africanus</i>	39	Bangkirai	<i>Shorea (Shorea)</i> sp.	35
Apitong	<i>Dipterocarpus</i> spp.	19	Bannia	<i>Swartzia</i> spp.	37
Apitong	<i>Dipterocarpus grandiflorus</i>	19	Bannia	<i>Swartzia bannia</i>	37
Apitong	<i>Dyterocarpus</i> sp.	20	Banuyo	<i>Wallaceodendron celebicum</i>	40
Aracho	<i>Tetragastris panamensis</i>	39	Baracara	<i>Ormosia</i> spp.	30
Araguaney	<i>Tabebuia serratifolia</i>	37	Baramán	<i>Catostemma commune</i>	16
Arakashi	<i>Quercus glauca</i>	34	Baromalli	<i>Catostemma</i> spp.	16
Araracanga	<i>Aspidosperma</i> spp.	13	Basra locus	<i>Dicorynia paraensis</i>	19
Araracanga	<i>Aspidosperma album</i>	13	Basralocus	<i>Dicorynia guianensis</i>	19
Araracanqa	<i>Aspidosperma macrocarpon</i>	13	Batai	<i>Albizia falcata</i>	11
Arariba	<i>Centrolobium</i> spp.	16	Bedaru	<i>Cantleya corniculata</i>	15
Araríba	<i>Sickingia</i> spp.	36	Bel	<i>Aegle marmelos</i>	11
Arjun	<i>Terminalia arjuna</i>	38	Belangan saninten	<i>Castanopsis argentea</i>	15
Aromata	<i>Clathrotropis</i> spp.	17	Belian	<i>Eusideroxylon zwageri</i>	22
Ash	<i>Fraxinus excelsior</i>	22	Bella maria	<i>Calophyllum inophyllum</i>	15
Ash	<i>Fraxinus floribunda</i>	22	Bellan	<i>Eusideroxylon zwageri</i>	22
Asiatic podocarpus	<i>Podocarpus imbricatus</i>	32	Benge	<i>Guibourtia arnoldiana</i>	23
Aspen	<i>Populus tremuloides</i>	32	Benguet pine	<i>Pinus insularis</i>	31
Assamela	<i>Afrormosia elata</i>	11	Benin mahogany	<i>Khaya grandifoliola</i>	25
Asunaro	<i>Thujopsis dolabrata</i>	39	Benteak	<i>Lagerstroemia lanceolata</i>	26
Australian blackwood	<i>Acacia melanoxylon</i>	11	Benuang	<i>Octomeles sumatrana</i>	29
Australian cypress pine	<i>Callitris glauca</i>	14	Berangan	<i>Castanopsis</i> spp.	15
Australian red-cedar	<i>Cedrela</i> spp.	16	Berba	<i>Brosimum</i> sp.	14
Australian toon	<i>Toona ciliata</i> var. <i>australis</i>	39	Berekankum	<i>Manilkara multinervis</i>	27
Avodiré	<i>Turreanthus africana</i>	39	Berlinia	<i>Berlinia</i> spp.	14
Avodiré	<i>Turreanthus africanus</i>	39	Bete	<i>Mansonia altissima</i>	27
Awimfo-samina	<i>Albizia ferruginea</i>	11	Bethabara	<i>Tabebuia</i> spp. ( <i>Lapacho</i> group)	37
Axle wood	<i>Anogeissus latifolia</i>	12	Bijasal	<i>Pterocarpus marsupium</i>	33
Ayan	<i>Distemonanthus benthamianus</i>	20	Bilinga	<i>Nauclea trillesii</i>	29
Azobé	<i>Lophira alata</i>	26	Bindang	<i>Agathis alba</i>	11
Azucarito	<i>Protium decandrum</i>	33	Binga	<i>Mitragyna rotundifolia</i>	27
Azucarito blanco	<i>Tetragastris mucronata</i>	39	Bintangor	<i>Calophyllum</i> spp.	15

Trade Name	Scientific Name	Page No.	Trade Name	Scientific Name	Page No.
Binuang	<i>Octomeles sumatrana</i>	29	Burma lancewood	<i>Homalium</i> spp.	24
Bishopwood	<i>Bischofia javanica</i>	14	Burma padauk	<i>Pterocarpus macrocarpus</i>	33
Bissilom	<i>Khaya</i> sp.	25	Busaing	<i>Bruguiera gymnorhiza</i>	14
Bitanghol	<i>Calophyllum blancoi</i>	15	Cabimo	<i>Copaifera aromatica</i>	17
Bitter angelim	<i>Vatairea</i> spp.	40	Cacaíto	<i>Eschweilera grata</i>	21
Bizcochuelo amarillo	<i>Trichilia propingua</i>	39	Cacho	<i>Chaetocarpus schomburgkianus</i>	16
Black beech	<i>Nothofagus solandri</i>	29	Cadam	<i>Anthocephalus chinensis</i>	12
Black cabbage bark	<i>Lonchocarpus castilloi</i>	26	Cagui	<i>Caryocar</i> spp.	15
Black cabbage-bark	<i>Lonchocarpus</i> spp.	26	Caimito	<i>Chrysophyllum cainito</i>	16
Black chuglam	<i>Terminalia manii</i>	38	Caimito	<i>Cynodendron</i> spp.	18
Black hollock	<i>Terminalia myriocarpa</i>	38	Cajeput	<i>Melaleuca quinquerervia</i>	28
Black locust	<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	34	Calophyllum	<i>Calophyllum</i> sp.	14
Black oak	<i>Quercus velutina</i>	34	Calophyllum	<i>Calophyllum papuanum</i>	15
Black peppermint	<i>Eucalyptus amygdalina</i>	21	Camphor wood	<i>Cinnamomum</i> spp.	16
Black pine	<i>Pinus amara</i>	31	Camptosperma	<i>Camptosperma brevipedunculata</i>	15
Black tupelo	<i>Nyssa sylvatica</i>	29	Caña fistola	<i>Cassia moschata</i>	15
Black wattle	<i>Acacia mollissima</i>	11	Canalete	<i>Cordia</i> spp. ( <i>Gerascanthus</i> group)	17
Blackbutt	<i>Eucalyptus pilularis</i>	22	Cananga	<i>Canarium odoratum</i>	15
Blackjack oak	<i>Quercus marilandica</i>	34	Canarium	<i>Canarium</i> sp.	15
Blue gum	<i>Eucalyptus globulus</i>	21	Canary wood	<i>Centrolobium</i> spp.	16
Blue mahoe	<i>Hibiscus elatus</i>	24	Candlebark	<i>Eucalyptus rubida</i>	22
Bocsúo	<i>Fagara</i> aff. <i>F. Martinicense</i>	22	Candle-tree	<i>Dacryodes excelsa</i>	18
Bodia	<i>Anopyxis klaineana</i>	12	Canela-rosa	<i>Persea</i> spp.	31
Bodwe	<i>Coula edulis</i>	17	Canelillo	<i>Stirax ramirezii</i>	37
Bodwe	<i>Ongokea gore</i>	30	Canelito	<i>Vochysia lehmannii</i>	40
Bogamani	<i>Virola koschnyi</i>	40	Canelito negro	<i>Andira retusa</i>	12
Bois pagode	<i>Inga alba</i>	25	Canelo	<i>Drimys winteri</i>	20
Bollywood	<i>Lophostemon reticulata</i>	27	Canelo	<i>Nectandra</i> spp.	29
Bombax	<i>Bombax</i> spp.	14	Canelón	<i>Croton xanthochloros</i>	18
Bongassi	<i>Lophira procera</i>	27	Cangerana	<i>Cabralea cangerana</i>	14
Bonsamdua	<i>Distemonanthus benthamianus</i>	20	Caoba	<i>Beilschmiedia</i> sp.	13
Bonsum	<i>Phoebe</i> sp.	31	Caoba	<i>Nectandra pisi</i>	29
Boonnak	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	28	Caoba	<i>Platymiscium pinnatum</i>	32
Borneo ironwood	<i>Eusideroxylon zwageri</i>	22	Caoba mahogany	<i>Swietenia macrophylla</i>	36
Borneo oak	<i>Quercus</i> sp.	33	Capa de tabaco	<i>Couratari pulchra</i>	17
Bossé	<i>Guarea</i> sp.	23	Capomo	<i>Brosimum</i> spp. ( <i>Alicastrum</i> group)	14
Brazilian rosewood	<i>Dalbergia nigra</i>	18	Capure	<i>Pouteria pomifera</i>	33
Brazilian-walnut	<i>Phoebe porosa</i>	31	Caramacate	<i>Piranhea longepedunculata</i>	32
Brazil-nut tree	<i>Bertholletia excelsa</i>	14	Caraño	<i>Trattinickia aspera</i>	39
Brigalow	<i>Agathis harpophylla</i>	11	Carapa	<i>Carapa guianensis</i>	15
Broad-leaved peppermint	<i>Eucalyptus dives</i>	21	Carapo blanco	<i>Toulicia pulvinata</i>	39
Broad-leaved tea-tree	<i>Melaleuca quinquerervia</i>	28	Carbonero	<i>Piptadenia pittieri</i>	32
Broad-winged apitong	<i>Dipterocarpus speciosus</i>	19	Carbonero de amunicón	<i>Colubrina glandulosa</i>	17
Bronze shower	<i>Cassia moschata</i>	15	Caribbean pine	<i>Pinus caribaea</i>	31
Brown mallet	<i>Eucalyptus astringens</i>	21	Caribbean pitch pine	<i>Pinus caribaea</i>	31
Brown silverballi	<i>Licaria</i> spp.	26	Carne asada	<i>Myrcia paivae</i>	29
Brown sterculia	<i>Sterculia rhinopetala</i>	37	Carne d'anta	<i>Maytenus</i> spp.	27
Brown stringybark	<i>Eucalyptus capitellata</i>	21	Caro montañero	<i>Parkia oppositifolia</i>	30
Brownbarrel	<i>Eucalyptus fastigata</i>	21	Carrá	<i>Huberodendron</i> sp.	24
Brush box	<i>Lophostemon confertus</i>	27	Cartán	<i>Centrolobium paraense</i>	16
Brush box	<i>Tristania</i> spp.	39	Carutillo	<i>Chimarrhiz microcarpa</i>	16
Bubinga	<i>Guibourtia</i> spp.	23	Caruto montañero	<i>Genipa americana</i>	23
Buk	<i>Quercus lamellosa</i>	34	Casabe	<i>Torrubia cuspidata</i>	39
Bull oak	<i>Agathis luehmannii</i>	11	Cascarón	<i>Parkia pendula</i>	30
Bulletwood	<i>Manilkara bidentata</i>	27	Cascol	<i>Libidibia corymbosa</i>	26
Bulletwood	<i>Manilkara huberi</i>	27	Castanhaira sapucaia	<i>Lecythis paraensis</i>	26
Bulletwood	<i>Mimusops elengi</i>	28	Castanhaira do pará	<i>Bertholletia excelsa</i>	14
Bulletwood	<i>Mimusops littoralis</i>	28	Casuarina	<i>Casuarina</i> spp.	16
Bullich	<i>Eucalyptus megacarpa</i>	21	Casuarina	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	16
Buna	<i>Fagus crenata</i>	22	Cativo	<i>Prioria copaifera</i>	33
Bungar	<i>Lagerstroemia speciosa</i>	26	Caucho	<i>Sapium prob. jennmanni</i>	35
Burada	<i>Parinari</i> spp.	30	Caviuna	<i>Machaerium</i> spp.	27
Burkea	<i>Burkea africana</i>	14	Cayenito	<i>Banara guianensis</i>	13

Trade Name	Scientific Name	Page No.	Trade Name	Scientific Name	Page No.
Cedro	<i>Cedrela</i> spp.	16	Cinnamon	<i>Cinnamomum iners</i>	17
Cedro	<i>Cedrela fissilis</i>	16	Cinnamon wood	<i>Cinnamomum</i> spp.	16
Cedro amargo	<i>Cedrela mexicana</i>	16	Ciprés de las guaitecas	<i>Pilgerodendron uvifera</i>	31
Cedro blanco	<i>Simarouba amata</i>	36	Cirimo	<i>Tilia mexicana</i>	39
Cedro de Castilla	<i>Cedrela fissilis</i>	16	Coast grey box	<i>Eucalyptus bosistoana</i>	21
Cedro dulce	<i>Eriotheca</i> sp.	20	Coast redwood	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	35
Cedro espino	<i>Bombacopsis quinata</i>	14	Coataquigua	<i>Peltogyne paradoxa</i>	30
Cedro granadino	<i>Cedrela</i> sp.	16	Cocí	<i>Andira inermis</i>	12
Cedro macho	<i>Carapa slateri</i>	15	Coco	<i>Lecythis ampla</i>	26
Cedro rojo	<i>Cedrela angustifolia</i>	16	Coco	<i>Manilkara</i> sp.	27
Cedro vino	<i>Carapa</i> sp.	15	Cocobolo	<i>Dalbergia retusa</i>	18
Cedro-rana	<i>Cedrelinga catenaeformis</i>	16	Coffeewood	<i>Caesalpinia</i> spp.	14
Ceiba	<i>Ceiba pentandra</i>	16	Coigue	<i>Nothofagus</i> spp.	29
Ceibo	<i>Bombacopsis sessilis</i>	14	Coigue	<i>Nothofagus dombeyi</i>	29
Celery-top pine	<i>Pinus asplenifolius</i>	31	Colomon wood	<i>Eriolana candollei</i>	20
Celtis	<i>Celtis</i> sp.	16	Colorado	<i>Pouteria</i> sp.	32
Cenizo	<i>Chaetoptelea mexicana</i>	16	Congrio	<i>Diplotropis purpurea</i>	19
Central American cedar	<i>Cedrela odorata</i>	16	Congrio	<i>Simaba multiflora</i>	36
Cerillo	<i>Symphonia globulifera</i>	37	Congrio blanco	<i>Goupia glabra</i>	23
Chalaebgaeng	<i>Acacia leucophloea</i>	11	Copaia	<i>Jacaranda copaia</i>	25
Chalviande	<i>Virola</i> sp.	39	Copaiba	<i>Copaifera</i> spp.	17
Champ	<i>Michelia doltsopa</i>	28	Copaiba	<i>Sclerolobium micranthum</i>	35
Champ	<i>Michelia montana</i>	28	Copal	<i>Protium</i> spp.	33
Champa	<i>Michelia</i> sp.	28	Copal	<i>Trattinickia lawrencei</i>	39
Champaca	<i>Michelia</i> spp.	28	Copalier	<i>Guibourtia coleosperma</i>	23
Champaka	<i>Michelia</i> sp.	28	Coquito	<i>Erythroxylon glaucum</i>	21
Champee	<i>Manglietia insignis</i>	27	Cordia	<i>Cordia</i> spp.	17
Chan	<i>Shorea thorelii</i>	36	Cordyla	<i>Cordyla africana</i>	17
Chandong	<i>Diospyros</i> sp.	19	Corisa	<i>Chorisia insignis</i>	16
Chanpa	<i>Myristica</i> sp.	29	Corotú	<i>Enterolobium cyclocarpum</i>	20
Chantian	<i>Alstonia scholaris</i>	12	Corsican pine	<i>Pinus nigra subsp. laricio</i>	31
Chanul	<i>Humiria</i> sp.	24	Coula	<i>Coula edulis</i>	17
Chaplash	<i>Artocarpus chaplasha</i>	13	Courbaril	<i>Hymenaea courbaril</i>	24
Charo	<i>Brosimum alicastrum</i>	14	Cow tree	<i>Couma macrocarpa</i>	17
Charo macho	<i>Helicostilis tomentosa</i>	24	Cow-tree	<i>Brosimum</i> spp. ( <i>Utile</i> group)	14
Chengal	<i>Balanocarpus</i> spp.	13	Cow-tree	<i>Brosimum utile</i>	14
Chengal	<i>Balanocarpus heimii</i>	13	Crabwood	<i>Carapa guianensis</i>	15
Chengal	<i>Neobalanocarpus heimii</i>	29	Cramantee	<i>Guarea</i> spp.	23
Cherrybark oak	<i>Quercus falcata</i> var. <i>pagadaefolia</i>	34	Crillo	<i>Minuartia guianensis</i>	28
Chestnut oak	<i>Quercus montana</i>	34	Cuajado	<i>Vitex floridula</i>	40
Chewstick	<i>Symphonia globulifera</i>	37	Cuajinicuil de hoja chica	<i>Inga hintoni</i>	25
Chhoeuteal bangkuoi	<i>Dipterocarpus insularis</i>	19	Cuajinicuil de hoja grande	<i>Inga vera</i>	25
Chhoeuteal sar	<i>Dipterocarpus alatus</i>	19	Cuajo	<i>Virola surinamensis</i>	40
Chibugá	<i>Cariniana pyriformis</i>	15	Cuangare	<i>Dialyanthera</i> spp.	18
Chicha	<i>Sterculia apetala</i>	36	Cuangare	<i>Dialyanthera gordoniaefolia</i>	18
Chickrassy	<i>Chukrasia tabularis</i>	16	Cuiarana	<i>Terminaria</i> sp.	38
Chickrassy	<i>Chukrasia velutina</i>	16	Cupiuba	<i>Goupia glabra</i>	23
Chicle	<i>Ecclinusa guianensis</i>	20	Curarina	<i>Enterolobium schomburgkii</i>	20
Chicozapote	<i>Manilkara zapota</i>	27	Curupay	<i>Anadenanthera macrocarpa</i>	12
Chikkhao	<i>Palaquium obovatum</i>	30	Curupi	<i>Sapium</i> spp.	34
Chilauni	<i>Schima wallichii</i>	35	Cutarro	<i>Swartzia panamensis</i>	37
Chile pine	<i>Araucaria araucana</i>	13	Cutch	<i>Acacia catechu</i>	11
Chillarde	<i>Belotia</i> sp.	13	Cypress	<i>Cupressus torulosa</i>	18
Chinaberry tree	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	28	Dabéma	<i>Piptadeniastrum africanum</i>	32
Chingchan	<i>Dalbergia oliveri</i>	18	Daeng	<i>Xylia kerii</i>	40
Chir	<i>Pinus roxburghii</i>	31	Daengdong	<i>Schoutenia hypoleuca</i>	35
Chisocheton	<i>Chisocheton</i> sp.	16	Daengpaktai	<i>Syzygium</i> sp.	37
Choompraek	<i>Tarrietia javanica</i>	38	Dahoma	<i>Piptadeniastrum africanum</i>	32
Chuchupate	<i>Guarea longipetiolata</i>	23	Dahurian larch	<i>Larix dahurica</i>	26
Chupón	<i>Chrysophyllum caracasenum</i>	16	Dalienze	<i>Terminalia myriocarpa</i>	38
Chupón	<i>Pradosia</i> spp.	33	Damar minyak	<i>Agathis alba</i>	11
Cinnamomum	<i>Cinnamomum</i> sp.	16	Damar minyde	<i>Agathis alba</i>	11
Cinnamon	<i>Cinnamomum glauscescen</i>	17	Dangula	<i>Teijsmanniodendron ahernianum</i>	18

Trade Name	Scientific Name	Page No.	Trade Name	Scientific Name	Page No.
Danta	<i>Nesogordonia papaverifera</i>	29	Essia	<i>Combretodendron macrocarpum</i> ( <i>africanum</i> )	17
Darah darah	<i>Myristica</i> spp.	29	Estribeiro	<i>Luehea</i> spp.	27
Dark red meranti	<i>Shorea negrosensis</i>	36	Eucalipto	<i>Eucalyptus citriodora</i>	21
Dark red Philippine	<i>Shorea negrosensis</i>	36	European larch	<i>Larix decidua</i>	26
Degame	<i>Calycophyllum candidissimum</i>	15	European spruce	<i>Picea abies</i> or <i>Picea excelsa</i>	31
Deglupta	<i>Eucalyptus deglupta</i>	21	Eveuss	<i>Klainedoxa busgenii</i>	25
Demerara greenheart	<i>Ocotea rodiaei</i>	29	Eveuss	<i>Klainedoxa gabonensis</i>	25
Denya	<i>Cylicodiscus gabunensis</i>	18	Eyong	<i>Eribroma oblonga</i>	20
Deodar	<i>Cedrus deodara</i>	16	Eyoum	<i>Dialium</i> sp.	18
Determa	<i>Ocotea rubra</i>	29	Eyoum	<i>Dialium dinklagei</i>	18
Dhak	<i>Butea monosperma</i>	14	Ezomatsu	<i>Picea jezoensis</i>	31
Dhaman	<i>Grewia tiliaefolia</i>	23	Faeira	<i>Roupala montana</i>	34
Dhup	<i>Canarium euphyllum</i>	15	Faro	<i>Daniellia</i> sp.	18
Dhup	<i>Canarium strictum</i>	15	Faveira	<i>Vatairea</i> spp.	40
Dibétou	<i>Lovoa</i> sp.	27	Fernán sánchez	<i>Triplaris</i> sp.	39
Difou	<i>Morus</i> sp.	28	Fiddlewood	<i>Vitex</i> spp.	40
Difou	<i>Morus mesozygia</i>	28	Fiddlewood	<i>Vitex gaumeri</i>	40
Dillenia	<i>Dillenia indica</i>	19	Figueroa	<i>Carapa guianensis</i>	15
Dillenia	<i>Dillenia pentagyna</i>	19	Fir	<i>Abies pindrow</i>	11
Dina	<i>Swartzia fistuloides</i>	37	Fir	<i>Abies spectabilis</i>	11
Dinglas	<i>Eucalyptus deglupta</i>	21	Foeng	<i>Cananga latifolia</i>	15
Djedoe	<i>Sclerobium</i> spp.	35	Foengoe	<i>Parinari</i> spp.	31
Dodwe	<i>Ongokea gore</i>	30	Forest red gum	<i>Eucalyptus tereticornis</i>	22
Douglas-fir	<i>Pseudotsuga menziesii</i>	33	Framire	<i>Terminalia ivorensis</i>	38
Douka	<i>Tieghemella heckelii</i>	39	Freijo	<i>Cordia</i> spp. ( <i>Alliodora</i> group)	17
Doussié	<i>Azelia</i> spp.	11	Fresno macho	<i>Fraxinus uhdei</i>	23
Duabankyu	<i>Dialium aubrevillei</i>	18	Frijolillo	<i>Pseudosamanea guachapele</i>	33
Dungon	<i>Heritiera sylvatica</i>	24	Fromager	<i>Ceiba pentandra</i>	16
Dungon-late	<i>Heritiera littoralis</i>	24	Fustic	<i>Chlorophora tinctoria</i>	16
Durian	<i>Durio</i> spp.	20	Gagil	<i>Hopea sangal</i>	24
Duru	<i>Apeiba</i> spp.	13	Gallito	<i>Erythrina glauca</i>	20
East African camphorwood	<i>Ocotea usambarensis</i>	29	Gamari	<i>Cleistanthus collinus</i>	17
East African olive	<i>Olea hochstetteri</i>	29	Gamari	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	23
East African satinwood	<i>Fagara macrophylla</i>	22	Gangaw	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	28
East India satinwood	<i>Chloroxylon swietenia</i>	16	Garuga	<i>Garuga floribunda</i>	23
East Indian ebony	<i>Diospyros</i> spp.	19	Gavilán	<i>Peniactlethra macroloba</i>	30
Eastern Canadian spruce	<i>Picea glauca</i>	31	Gedu nohor	<i>Entandrophragma angolense</i>	20
Eastern hemlock	<i>Tsuga canadensis</i>	39	Genipa	<i>Genipa americana</i>	23
Eastern white pine	<i>Pinus strobus</i>	32	Geronggan	<i>Cratoxylon arborescens</i>	17
Ebène	<i>Diospyros</i> sp.	19	Geronggang	<i>Cratoxylon arborescens</i>	17
Ebiara	<i>Berlinia</i> spp.	14	Gesehan	<i>Aglaia laevigata</i>	11
Ebo	<i>Dipteryx odorata</i>	19	Giam	<i>Cotylelobium</i> sp.	17
Ebony	<i>Diospyros melonoxylon</i>	19	Giam	<i>Hopea</i> spp.	24
Ekebergia	<i>Ekebergia rueppelliana</i>	20	Gisok	<i>Shorea gisok</i>	35
Ekki	<i>Lophira alata</i>	26	Gisok-gisok	<i>Hopea philipensis</i>	24
Ekop	<i>Tetraberlinia tubmaniana</i>	38	Gluta	<i>Gluta travancorica</i>	23
Ekoune	<i>Coelocaryon preussii</i>	17	Gmelina	<i>Gmelina</i> sp.	23
Elm	<i>Ulmus wallichiana</i>	39	Gmelina	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	23
Emien	<i>Alstonia</i> sp.	12	Gokul	<i>Ailanthus grandis</i>	11
Encino	<i>Quercus</i> spp.	34	Gombeira	<i>Swartzia aptera</i>	37
Encino	<i>Quercus copeyensis</i>	34	Gommier	<i>Dacryodes excelsa</i>	18
Encino amarillo	<i>Quercus resinosa</i>	34	Goncalo alves	<i>Astronium graveolens</i>	13
Encino bornio	<i>Quercus excelsa</i>	34	Granadillo	<i>Platymiscium yuacatanum</i>	32
Encino rojo	<i>Quercus acutifolia</i>	34	Green ash	<i>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</i>	22
Eng	<i>Dipterocarpus tuberculatus</i>	19	Greenheart	<i>Ocotea rodiaei</i>	29
Engelmann spruce	<i>Picea engelmanni</i>	31	Grevillea	<i>Grevillea robusta</i>	23
Ensiva	<i>Ocotea dendrodaphne</i>	29	Grey box	<i>Eucalyptus moluccana</i>	22
Erima	<i>Octomeles sumatrana</i>	29	Grey ironbark	<i>Eucalyptus paniculata</i>	22
Erimado	<i>Ricinodendron heudelotii</i>	34	Gronfoeloe	<i>Qualea</i> spp.	33
Esenge	<i>Maesopsis eminii</i>	17	Grumixava	<i>Micropholis</i> spp.	28
Espave	<i>Anacardium excelsum</i>	22	Guachapele	<i>Pseudosamanea guachapele</i>	33
Essessang	<i>Ricinodendron</i> sp.	34	Guacharaco amarillo	<i>Eschweilera hologyne</i>	21
			Guacimo	<i>Luehea</i> spp.	27



Trade Name	Scientific Name	Page No.	Trade Name	Scientific Name	Page No.
Guácimo	<i>Guazuma ulmifolia</i>	23	Honduras mahogany	<i>Swietenia macrophylla</i>	37
Guácimo	<i>Luehea seemannii</i>	27	Honduras rosewood	<i>Dalbergia stevensonii</i>	18
Guadaripo	<i>Persea</i> sp.	31	Honoki	<i>Magnolia obovata</i>	27
Guagasi	<i>Zuelania guidonia</i>	40	Hoop-pine	<i>Araucaria</i> spp.	13
Guaicara	<i>Dipteryx alata</i>	19	Hopea	<i>Hopea cordifolia</i>	24
Guamillo	<i>Sclerolobium guianense</i>	35	Hopea	<i>Hopea glabra</i>	24
Guamillo rojo	<i>Sclerolobium paniculatum</i>	35	Hopea	<i>Hopea iriana</i>	24
Guamo blanco	<i>Inga floribunda</i>	25	Hopea	<i>Hopea parviflora</i>	24
Guamo colorado	<i>Inga alba</i>	25	Hora	<i>Dipterocarpus zeylanicus</i>	19
Guamo rabo de mono	<i>Inga ingoides</i>	25	Hora	<i>Dysoxylum zeylanicus</i>	20
Guanacaste	<i>Enterolobium cyclocarpum</i>	20	Hubu	<i>Spondias mombin</i>	36
Guapuruvu	<i>Schizolobium parahybum</i>	35	Huesito	<i>Sweetia panamensis</i>	37
Guaragao	<i>Guarea guara</i>	23	Hueso de pescado	<i>Pithecellobium pedicellare</i>	32
Guarapo	<i>Qualea dinizii</i>	33	Humeriastrum	<i>Humiriastrum excelsum</i>	24
Guaratarillo	<i>Mouriri sideroxylon</i>	28	Huon pine	<i>Lophostemon franklinii</i>	27
Guarataro	<i>Mouriri huberi</i>	28	Hura	<i>Hura crepitans</i>	24
Guarea	<i>Guarea cedrata</i>	23	Hymenaea	<i>Hymenaea oblongifolia</i>	24
Guattieria	<i>Guatteria chlorantha</i>	23	Idigbo	<i>Terminalia ivorensis</i>	38
Guayabito blanco	<i>Eugenia compta</i>	22	Igaganda	<i>Dacryodes igaganda</i>	18
Guayabo blanco	<i>Brosimum</i> sp.	14	Iguanillo	<i>Lonchocarpus</i> sp.	26
Guayabo macho	<i>Eschweilera</i> sp.	21	Igiri	<i>Idesia polycarpa</i>	25
Guayacan	<i>Tabebuia</i> sp.	37	Imbuia	<i>Phoebe porosa</i>	31
Guayacán	<i>Tabebuia guayacan</i>	37	Incense cedar	<i>Calocedrus decurrens</i>	14
Guayacán negro	<i>Tabebuia chrysantha</i>	37	Incense cedar	<i>Libocedrus decurrens</i>	26
Guayacán pechiche	<i>Minquartia guianensis</i>	28	Indian almond wood	<i>Terminalia catappa</i>	38
Guayacin	<i>Tabebuia chrysantha</i>	37	Indian chestnut	<i>Castanopsis hystrix</i>	15
Guazuma	<i>Guazuma crinita</i>	23	Indian laurel	<i>Terminalia tomentosa</i>	38
Gubas	<i>Endospermum</i> spp.	20	Indian redpear	<i>Protium serratum</i>	33
Guigo	<i>Shorea guiso</i>	35	Indian rosewood	<i>Dalbergia latifolia</i>	18
Guijo	<i>Shorea guiso</i>	35	Indio desnudo	<i>Bursera simaruba</i>	14
Guión	<i>Pseudolmedia eggersii</i>	33	Ingyin	<i>Pentacme suavis</i>	30
Gumbo-limbo	<i>Bursera simaruba</i>	14	Insibe	<i>Ocotea dendrodaphne</i>	29
Gumhar	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	23	Inthanin	<i>Lagerstroemia fros-reginae</i>	26
Gurjan	<i>Dipterocarpus abtusifolius</i>	19	Intsia	<i>Intsia</i> sp.	25
Gurjan	<i>Dipterocarpus griffithii</i>	19	Inubuna	<i>Fagus japonica</i>	22
Gurjan	<i>Dipterocarpus indicus</i>	19	Ipe	<i>Tabebuia</i> spp. (Lapacho group)	37
Gurjan	<i>Dipterocarpus kerrii</i>	19	Ipil	<i>Intsia bijuga</i>	25
Gurjan	<i>Dipterocarpus turbinatus</i>	19	I-pong	<i>Pajanelia multijuga</i>	30
Gympie messmate	<i>Eucalyptus cloeziana</i>	21	Iroko	<i>Chlorophora</i> sp.	16
Hackberry	<i>Celtis</i> spp.	16	Iroko	<i>Chlorophora excelsa</i>	16
Haiari	<i>Alexa imperatricis</i>	12	Irul	<i>Xylia xylocarpa</i>	40
Hakuunboku	<i>Styrax obassia</i>	37	Ishpingo	<i>Amburana cearensis</i>	12
Haldu	<i>Adina cordifolia</i>	11	Itauba preta	<i>Mezilaurus itauba</i>	28
Hamchon	<i>Polyalthia</i> sp.	32	Itayakaede	<i>Acer mono</i>	11
Hangkarok	<i>Miliusa velutina</i>	28	Izombé	<i>Testulea gabonensis</i>	38
Hangkarok	<i>Uraría alopecuroides</i>	40	Jacarandá	<i>Dalbergia nigra</i>	18
Harigiri	<i>Kalopanax pictus</i>	25	Jacaranda do campo	<i>Platypodium elegans</i>	32
Harimomí	<i>Picea polita</i>	31	Jacarandá do pará	<i>Dalbergia spurgeana</i>	18
Henené	<i>Caryocar costaricense</i>	15	Jacare	<i>Pyatactenia ganoacantra</i>	33
Hiang	<i>Dipterocarpus obtusifolius</i>	19	Jacaré	<i>Piptadenia gonoacantha</i>	32
Hiba	<i>Thujopsis dolabrata</i> var. <i>Hondai</i>	39	Jacareuba	<i>Calophyllum brasiliense</i>	15
Hickory	<i>Carya</i> spp.	15	Jack	<i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i>	13
Hielillo blanco	<i>Aspidosperma megalocarpon</i>	13	Jack pine	<i>Pinus banksiana</i>	31
Hielillo negro	<i>Aspidosperma album</i>	13	Jackwood	<i>Artocarpus heterophyllus</i>	13
Hierrito	<i>Licania densiflora</i>	26	Jagua	<i>Genipa americana</i>	23
Higuerón	<i>Ficus</i> sp.	22	Jaman	<i>Syzygium gardneri</i>	37
Hill toon	<i>Toona serrata</i>	39	Jaman	<i>Syzygium kanarensis</i>	37
Himekomatsu	<i>Pinus pentaphylla</i>	31	Jaman	<i>Syzygium praecox</i>	37
Himeshara	<i>Stewartia monadelphica</i>	37	Japanese larch	<i>Larix kaempferi</i>	26
Hinoki	<i>Chamaecyparis obtusa</i>	16	Jarana	<i>Holopyxidium jarana</i>	24
Hirtella	<i>Hirtella triandra</i>	24	Jarána	<i>Holopyxidium jarana</i>	24
Hog plum	<i>Spondias mombin</i>	36	Jarrah	<i>Eucalyptus marginata</i>	21
Hollong	<i>Dipterocarpus macrocarpus</i>	19	Jarul	<i>Lagerstroemia hypoleuca</i>	26

Trade Name	Scientific Name	Page No.	Trade Name	Scientific Name	Page No.
Jarul	<i>Lagerstroemia speciosa</i>	26	Kayea	<i>Kayea floribunda (Mesua floribunda)</i>	25
Jawaledan	<i>Sclerolobrium melinonii</i>	35	Kedondong	<i>Canarium spp.</i>	15
Jebe	<i>Lonchocarpus sericeus</i>	26	Kedondong	<i>Santiria laevigata</i>	34
Jelutong	<i>Dyera sp.</i>	20	Kekatang	<i>Cynometra spp.</i>	18
Jelutong	<i>Dyera costulata</i>	20	Kelat	<i>Eugenia spp.</i>	22
Jequitiba	<i>Cariniana pyriformis</i>	15	Keledang	<i>Artocarpus spp.</i>	13
Jhingan	<i>Lannea coromandelica</i>	26	Kempas	<i>Koompassia excelsa</i>	25
Jigua negra	<i>Licaria pittieri</i>	26	Kempas	<i>Koompassia malaccensis</i>	25
Jlomba	<i>Pycnanthus angolensis</i>	33	Keora	<i>Sonneratica apetala</i>	36
Jobo	<i>Spondias mombin</i>	36	KerANJI	<i>Dialium spp.</i>	18
Jobo macho	<i>Laetia procera</i>	25	Kerantai lichin	<i>Santiria laevigata</i>	34
Jongkong	<i>Dactyloctenium aegyptium</i>	18	Kerosen	<i>Drypetes variabilis</i>	20
Jucaro	<i>Bucida buceras</i>	14	Keruing	<i>Dipterocarpus spp.</i>	19
Jutahy	<i>Dialium guianense</i>	18	Keruing kobis	<i>Dipterocarpus confertus</i>	19
Jutai peba	<i>Dialium guianense</i>	18	Keruing tempurung	<i>Dipterocarpus confertus</i>	19
Jutili	<i>Altingia excelsa</i>	12	Keyaki	<i>Zelkova serrata</i>	40
Kabak	<i>Anisoptera spp.</i>	12	Khacho	<i>Millettia leucantha</i>	28
Ka-bok	<i>Irvingia malayana</i>	25	Khaikhieo	<i>Parashorea stellata</i>	30
Kabukalli	<i>Goupia glabra</i>	23	Khaminthong	<i>Nauclera brunnea</i>	29
Kachian	<i>Polyalthia sp.</i>	32	Khamintong	<i>Adina parvula</i>	11
Kadam	<i>Anthocephalus chinensis</i>	12	Khanan	<i>Pterospermum diversifolium</i>	33
Kadat	<i>Sapium baccatum</i>	35	Khanang	<i>Homalium tomentosum</i>	24
Kadon	<i>Careya arborea</i>	15	Khanoonpa	<i>Artocarpus lanceifolius</i>	13
Kae-sai	<i>Stereospermum sp.</i>	37	Khanoonpan	<i>Artocarpus calophyllus</i>	13
Kae-yoddam	<i>Dolichandrone serrulata</i>	20	Khaotak	<i>Grewia tomentosa</i>	23
Kail	<i>Pinus wallichiana</i>	32	Khaya	<i>Khaya spp.</i>	25
Kaim	<i>Mitragyna parviflora</i>	28	Khi-ai	<i>Terminalia triptera</i>	38
Kaju malam	<i>Diospyros macrophylla</i>	19	Khleung	<i>Dialium cochinchinense</i>	18
Kakeralli	<i>Eschweilera spp.</i>	21	Kihada	<i>Phellodendron sachalinense</i>	31
Kaku	<i>Lophira alata</i>	26	Kikensi	<i>Ocotea usambarensis</i>	29
Kala siris	<i>Albizia chinensis</i>	12	Kindal	<i>Terminalia paniculata</i>	38
Kala siris	<i>Albizia odoratissima</i>	12	King William pine	<i>Agathis selaginoides</i>	11
Kalampait	<i>Dryobalanopus keithii</i>	20	Kirikawa	<i>Iryanthera spp.</i>	25
Kamarere	<i>Eucalyptus deglupta</i>	21	Klampeyan	<i>Anthocephalus cadamba</i>	12
Kamassi	<i>Gonioma kamassi</i>	23	Klinki pine	<i>Araucaria klinkii</i>	13
Kandis	<i>Garcinia spp.</i>	23	Klinki-pine	<i>Araucaria spp.</i>	13
Kaneelhart	<i>Licaria spp.</i>	26	Ko	<i>Quercus sp.</i>	33
Kaneelhart	<i>Licaria cayennensis</i>	26	Koa	<i>Acacia koa</i>	11
Kang	<i>Albizia lebbekoides</i>	12	Kohia	<i>Xerospermum intermedium</i>	40
Kanju	<i>Holoptelea intergrifolia</i>	24	Ko-kheemoo	<i>Quercus helferiana</i>	34
Kankrao	<i>Fagraea fragrans</i>	22	Koki khsach	<i>Hopea pierrei</i>	24
Kanluang	<i>Nauclera orientalis</i>	29	Kokko	<i>Albizia lebbek</i>	12
Kapi khaokwai	<i>Dalbergia cultrata</i>	18	Kokko	<i>Albizia lebbeck</i>	12
Kapokier	<i>Bombax sp.</i>	14	Kokriki	<i>Ormosia spp.</i>	30
Kapur	<i>Dryobalanopus spp.</i>	20	Kokrodua	<i>Afrormosia elata</i>	11
Kapur	<i>Dryobalanopus aromatica</i>	20	Kokrodus	<i>Pericopsis elata</i>	31
Kapur gumbiat	<i>Dryobalanopus keithii</i>	20	Ko-laem	<i>Castanopsis sp.</i>	15
Karamatsu	<i>Larix leptolepi</i>	26	Kolahi	<i>Fagraea fragrans</i>	22
Karani	<i>Cullenia rosayroana</i>	18	Komnhan	<i>Shorea hypochra</i>	36
Kardahai	<i>Anogeissus pendula</i>	12	Konara	<i>Quercus serrata</i>	34
Karri	<i>Eucalyptus diversicolor</i>	21	Koom	<i>Crataeva roxburghii</i>	17
Kasai	<i>Pometia spp.</i>	32	Kopie	<i>Goupia glabra</i>	23
Katalox	<i>Swartzia cubensis</i>	37	Kosipo	<i>Entandrophragma candollei</i>	20
Kathinphiman	<i>Acacia siamensis</i>	11	Kotibé	<i>Nesogordonia sp.</i>	29
Ka-thon	<i>Sandoricum koetjape</i>	34	Koto	<i>Pterygota sp.</i>	33
Kathoombok	<i>Anthocephalus cadamba</i>	12	Kouata patou	<i>Lecythis davisii</i>	26
Katsura	<i>Cercidiphyllum japonicum</i>	16	Krad	<i>Dipterocarpus intricatus</i>	19
Kaunghmu	<i>Anisoptera glabra</i>	12	Krissana	<i>Aquilaria malaccensis</i>	13
Kauri	<i>Agathis spp.</i>	11	Kromanti kopi	<i>Aspidosperma megalocarpon</i>	13
Kauri	<i>Agathis alba</i>	11	Kulim	<i>Scorodocarpus borneensis</i>	35
Kauta	<i>Licania spp.</i>	26	Kuling-manuk	<i>Aglaia luzoniensis</i>	13
Kauvula	<i>Endospermum spp.</i>	20	Kunugi	<i>Quercus acutissima</i>	34
Kawang jantong	<i>Shorea gysbertsiana</i>	36	Kuri	<i>Castanea crenata</i>	15

Trade Name	Scientific Name	Page No.	Trade Name	Scientific Name	Page No.
Kurokai	<i>Protium</i> spp.	33	Louro	<i>Aniba</i> spp.	12
Kuromatsu	<i>Pinus thunbergii</i>	32	Louro branco	<i>Ocotea</i> sp.	29
Kusia	<i>Naucllea diderrichii</i>	29	Louro canela	<i>Ocotea fragrantissima</i>	29
Kusum	<i>Schleichera oleosa</i>	35	Louro faia	<i>Adenostephanus</i> sp.	11
Kusunoki	<i>Cinnamomum camphora</i>	17	Louro vermelho	<i>Ocotea</i> sp.	29
Kuthan	<i>Hymenodictyon excelsum</i>	24	Lovoa	<i>Lovoa trichilioides</i>	27
Kwantannuro	<i>Lovoa trichilioides</i>	27	Lubula	<i>Anthocephalus cadamba</i>	12
Kwao	<i>Adina cordifolia</i>	11	Macano	<i>Diphysa robinoides</i>	19
Kwila	<i>Intsia bijuga</i>	25	Macano blanco	Unidentified	39
Lakoocha	<i>Artocarpus lakoocha</i>	13	Maçaranduba	<i>Manilkara huberi</i>	27
Lambid	<i>Diospyros ferrea</i>	19	Macawood	<i>Platymiscium</i> spp.	32
Lampati	<i>Duabanga</i> spp.	20	Machang	<i>Mangifera</i> spp.	27
Lampati	<i>Duabanga grandiflora</i>	20	Machilus	<i>Machilum macrantha</i>	27
Lamyai-pa	<i>Paranephelium longifolium</i>	30	Machilus	<i>Machilus</i> spp.	27
Lancewood	<i>Calycophyllum candidissimum</i>	15	Machilus	<i>Machilus gamblei</i>	27
Landa	<i>Erythroxylum mannii</i>	21	Machinmango	<i>Eschweilera timbuchensis</i>	21
Lande	<i>Fernandoa adolfi-friderici</i>	22	Macho	<i>Tetrathylacium johansenii</i>	39
Langari	<i>Bruguiera parviflora</i>	14	Ma-faen	<i>Protium serratum</i>	33
Langdam	<i>Diospyros</i> sp.	19	Mafamuti	<i>Piptadenia buchananii</i>	32
Laotao	<i>Hopea</i> spp.	24	Ma-fo	<i>Trewia nudiflora</i>	39
Lapacho	<i>Tabebuia</i> spp. ( <i>Lapacho</i> group)	37	Mafu	<i>Fagaropsis angolensis</i>	22
Laurel	<i>Cordia alliodora</i>	17	Magas	<i>Duabanga</i> spp.	20
Laurel	<i>Laurelia sempervirens</i>	26	Magnolia	<i>Magnolia</i> spp.	27
Laurel	<i>Nectandra</i> spp.	29	Maho noir	<i>Eschweilera odora</i>	21
Laurel	<i>Terminalia tomentosa</i>	38	Maho rouge	<i>Eschweilera amara</i>	21
Laurel blanco	<i>Cordia</i> spp. ( <i>Alliodora</i> group)	17	Mahot	<i>Couratari</i> spp.	17
Laurel corriente	<i>Cordia alliodora</i>	17	Mahwa	<i>Madhuca longifolia</i> (var <i>latifolia</i> )	27
Laurel negro	<i>Cordia alliodora</i>	17	Maiden's gum	<i>Eucalyptus globulus</i>	21
Laurel negro	<i>Endlicheria</i> sp.	20	Majagua	<i>Sterculia pruriens</i>	36
Laurel oak	<i>Quercus laurifolia</i>	34	Majaguillo	<i>Eschweilera subglandulosa</i>	21
Leche de Perra	<i>Pseudolmedia oxyphyllavia</i>	33	Majaguillo negro	<i>Eschweilera trinitensis</i>	21
Leche perra	<i>Helicostilis tomentosa</i>	24	Majomo	<i>Lonchocarpus</i> cfr. <i>L. margaritensis</i>	26
Lechero	<i>Sapium</i> spp.	34	Makai	<i>Shorea assamica</i>	35
Leina	<i>Terminalia calamansani</i>	38	Makamong	<i>Azelia xylocarpa</i>	11
Lemonwood	<i>Calycophyllum candidissimum</i>	15	Makatae	<i>Sindora siamensis</i>	36
Lendi	<i>Lagerstroemia parviflora</i>	26	Makdook	<i>Gelonium multiflorum</i>	23
Lenga	<i>Nothofagus pumilio</i>	29	Makok	<i>Spondias pinnata</i>	36
Letterwood	<i>Piratinera guianensis</i>	32	Makore	<i>Mimusops heckelii</i>	28
Leza	<i>Lagerstroemia tomentosum</i>	26	Makoré	<i>Dumoria</i> sp.	20
Liangman	<i>Berria mollis</i>	14	Makoré	<i>Tieghemella heckelii</i>	39
Liberian pine	<i>Tetraberlinia tubmaniana</i>	38	Malabyabas	<i>Tristania decorticata</i>	39
Librillo	<i>Zinowiewia aff. concinna</i>	40	Malas	<i>Homalium</i> spp.	24
Light Philippine	<i>Shorea</i> sp. ( <i>polysperma?</i> )	35	Malas	<i>Homalium foetidum</i>	24
Light red meranti	<i>Shorea</i> sp.	35	Malasaging	<i>Aglaia diffusa</i>	11
Light red meranti- light red lauan group	<i>Shorea</i> spp.	35	Malvecino	<i>Sweetia panamensis</i>	37
Lignum vitae	<i>Guajacum officinale</i>	23	Mamecillo	<i>Pouteria campechiana</i>	32
Lignumvitae	<i>Guaiacum</i> spp.	23	Mamoncillo rebalsero	<i>Licania apetala</i>	26
Limba	<i>Terminalia superba</i>	38	Mamuangkhaiaen	<i>Buchanania</i> sp.	14
Limbali	<i>Gilbertiodendron dewevrei</i>	23	Mamuangpa	<i>Mangifera caloneura</i>	27
Lingo-lingo	<i>Vitex turczaninowii</i>	40	Manbarklak	<i>Eschweilera</i> spp.	21
Lingue	<i>Persea</i> spp.	31	Manbarklak	<i>Eschweilera odora</i>	21
Lingue	<i>Persea lingue</i>	31	Manbarklak	<i>Lecythis davisii</i>	26
Litsea	<i>Litsea</i> sp.	26	Mancha	<i>Viola serbifera</i>	40
Liusin	<i>Parinaria corymbosa</i>	30	Mandioqueira	<i>Qualea</i> spp.	33
Llomba	<i>Pycnanthus angolensis</i>	33	Mandioqueira rosa	<i>Qualea</i> sp.	33
Loblolly pine	<i>Pinus taeda</i>	32	Manggachapui	<i>Hopea acuminata</i>	24
Lodgepole pine	<i>Pinus contorta</i>	31	Mangle	<i>Rhizophora mangle</i>	34
Long John	<i>Triplaris</i> spp.	39	Mangle blanco	<i>Laguncularia racemosa</i>	26
Longleaf pine	<i>Pinus palustris</i>	31	Mangle colorado	<i>Rhizophora mangle</i>	34
Long-leaved box	<i>Eucalyptus gonicalyx</i>	21	Mangle injerto	<i>Rhizophora mangle</i>	34
Longui	<i>Gambeya africana</i>	23	Mangle rojo (Atlantic)	<i>Rhizophora mangle</i>	34
Lorjena	<i>Vochysia tetraphylla</i>	40	Mangle rojo (Pacific)	<i>Rhizophora brevistyla</i>	34
			Mangle salado	<i>Avicennia marina</i>	13



Trade Name	Scientific Name	Page No.	Trade Name	Scientific Name	Page No.
Manglillo	<i>Ternstroemia seemannii</i>	38	Merbau	<i>Intsia palembanica</i>	25
Manglillo colorado	<i>Sikingia</i> sp.	36	Merecure montañero	<i>Parinari rodolphii</i>	30
Mango	<i>Mangifera</i> spp.	27	Merecurillo	<i>Parinari excelsa</i>	30
Mango	<i>Mangifera indica</i>	27	Merkus pine	<i>Pinus merkusii</i>	31
Mangtan	<i>Schima wallichii</i>	35	Merpauh	<i>Swintonia</i> spp.	37
Manil	<i>Symphonia globulifera</i>	37	Mersawa	<i>Anisoptera</i> spp.	12
Manio	<i>Podocarpus</i> sp. ( <i>saxegothaea</i> <i>conspicua</i> )	32	Meru-oak	<i>Vitex doniana</i>	40
Mañio	<i>Podocarpus</i> spp.	32	Messmate	<i>Eucalyptus obliqua</i>	22
Mañio hembra	<i>Saxegothaea conspicua</i>	35	Messmate stringybark	<i>Eucalyptus obliqua</i>	22
Mañio macho	<i>Podocarpus nubigena</i>	32	Mesua	<i>Mesua ferrea</i>	28
Manna gum	<i>Eucalyptus viminalis</i>	22	Metondo	<i>Cordyla africana</i>	17
Manni	<i>Symphonia globulifera</i>	37	Mexican bombax amapola	<i>Pseudobombax ellipticum</i>	33
Mansonía	<i>Mansonía altissima</i>	27	Mexican cypress	<i>Cupressus lusitanica</i>	18
Manteco de agua	<i>Byrsonima aerugo</i>	14	Mianje-cedar	<i>Widdringtonia whytei</i>	40
Manteco de agua	<i>Byrsonima serugo</i>	14	Micropholis	<i>Micropholis venulosa</i>	28
Manwood	<i>Minquartia guianensis</i>	28	Mierenhout	<i>Triplaris</i> spp.	39
Manzanillo	<i>Hippomane mancinella</i>	24	Miguelario	<i>Dialyanthera otoba</i>	18
Maparajuba	<i>Manilkara amazonica</i>	27	Milla	<i>Vitex altissima</i>	40
Maple	<i>Acer campbelli</i>	11	Mindoro pine	<i>Pinus merkusii</i>	28
Mapolo	<i>Himatanthus articulatus</i>	24	Mishoquiro	<i>Alseis peruviana</i>	12
Mapring	<i>Bouea oppositifolia</i>	14	Missanda	<i>Erythrophleum ivorense</i>	20
Maracaibo and boxwood	<i>Grossypiospermum praecox</i>	23	Mizunara	<i>Quercus crispula</i>	34
Maracaibo boxwood	<i>Grossypiospermum praecox</i>	23	Moabi	<i>Baillonella toxisperma</i>	13
Maracaibo lignum-vitae	<i>Bulnesia arborea</i>	14	Molave	<i>Vitex</i> spp.	40
Marakaipo	<i>Iryanthera</i> spp.	25	Molave	<i>Vitex parviflora</i>	40
Maranggo	<i>Azadirachta</i> spp.	13	Molucca albizzia	<i>Albizia falcataria</i>	11
Marañón	<i>Anacardium excelsum</i>	12	Mombin	<i>Spondias mombin</i>	36
María	<i>Calophyllum brasiliense</i>	15	Monkey pod	<i>Samanea saman</i>	34
Marishballi	<i>Licania</i> spp.	26	Monkey pot	<i>Lecythis</i> spp.	26
Maritime pine	<i>Pinus pinaster</i>	31	Mope	<i>Spondias mombin</i>	36
Maro	<i>Trattinickia rhoifolia</i>	39	Mora	<i>Chlorophora tinctoria</i>	16
Marri	<i>Eucalyptus calophylla</i>	21	Mora	<i>Mora excelsa</i>	28
Marupa	<i>Simarouba amara</i>	36	Mora	<i>Mora gonggrijpii</i>	28
Marupa	<i>Simarouba glauca</i>	36	Mora amarilla	<i>Chlorophora tinctoria</i>	16
Masa	<i>Tetragastris</i> spp.	38	Moral bobo	<i>Clarisia racemosa</i>	17
Masaguaro	<i>Stryphnodendron polystachum</i>	37	Moral comido del mono	<i>Clarisia racemosa</i>	17
Mastate	<i>Poulsenia armata</i>	32	Moral fino	<i>Chlorophora tinctoria</i>	16
Mata hombro	<i>Cornus disciflora</i>	17	Moralillo	<i>Carpinus caroliniana</i>	15
Mata ratón	<i>Glicicidia sepium</i>	23	Morillo	<i>Trophis</i> spp.	39
Mata ulat	<i>Kokoona</i> sp.	25	Morototo	<i>Didymopanax morototoni</i>	19
Matebashii	<i>Pasania edulis</i>	30	Morototó	<i>Didymopanax morototoni</i>	19
Matoa	<i>Pometia pinnata</i>	32	Mountain ash	<i>Eucalyptus regnans</i>	22
Mayand	<i>Pterospermum acerifolium</i>	33	Mountain grey gum	<i>Eucalyptus cypelloarpa</i>	21
Mayapis	<i>Shorea palosapis</i>	36	Movingui	<i>Distemonanthus benthamianus</i>	20
Mayapis	<i>Shorea squamata</i>	36	Mtambara	<i>Cephalosphaera usambarensis</i>	16
Mayflower	<i>Tabebuia</i> spp. ( <i>Roble group</i> )	37	Mtundu	<i>Brachystegia spiciformis</i>	14
Mayo	<i>Vochysia ferruginea</i>	40	Muchín	<i>Triplaris</i> sp.	39
Mayompa	<i>Ailanthus fauveliana</i>	11	Mueri	<i>Pygeum africanum</i>	33
Mbanko	<i>Odyndea</i> spp.	29	Muhimbi	<i>Cynometra alexandri</i>	18
Mbarika	<i>Isobrerlinia scheffleri</i>	25	Muhuhu	<i>Brachylaena hutchinsii</i>	14
Mecrusse	<i>Androstachys johnsonii</i>	12	Muiracatiara	<i>Astronium lecointei</i>	13
Mecrussé	<i>Androstachys johnsonii</i>	12	Muirungi	<i>Casearia battiscombei</i>	15
Medang	<i>Litsea</i> spp.	26	Mukali	<i>Anigeria</i> sp.	12
Melaleuca	<i>Melaleuca quinquenervia</i>	28	Mukarati	<i>Burkea africana</i>	14
Melapi agama	<i>Shorea agami</i>	35	Mukulungu	<i>Autranella congolensis</i>	13
Melapi bunga	<i>Shorea symingtonii</i>	36	Mukunoki	<i>Aphananthe aspera</i>	13
Menggeris	<i>Koompassia excelsa</i>	25	Mulberry	<i>Morus alba</i>	28
Mengkulang	<i>Heritiera</i> spp.	24	Mulberry	<i>Morus serrata</i>	28
Meranti bakau	<i>Shorea rugosa</i>	36	Mullilam	<i>Lanthoxylum limonella</i>	26
Merawan	<i>Hopea</i> spp.	24	Mundani	<i>Acrocarpus fraxinifolius</i>	11
Merbatu	<i>Parinari oblongifolium</i>	30	Muninga	<i>Pterocarpus angolensis</i>	33
Merbau	<i>Intsia bijuga</i>	25	Musase	<i>Albizzia</i> sp.	12
			Musheragi	<i>Olea hochstetteri</i>	29

Trade Name	Scientific Name	Page No.	Trade Name	Scientific Name	Page No.
Musine	<i>Croton megalocarpus</i>	17	Oiticica	<i>Clarisia racemosa</i>	17
Musizi	<i>Maesopsis eminii</i>	27	Ojoche	<i>Brosimum</i> spp. ( <i>Alicastrum</i> group)	14
Mutenye	<i>Guibourtia arnoldiana</i>	23	Okan	<i>Cylicodiscus gabunensis</i>	18
Muwa	<i>Julbernardia globiflora</i>	25	Okoumé	<i>Aucoumea klaineana</i>	13
Myaukchaw	<i>Homalium tomentosum</i>	24	Okwen	<i>Brachystegia</i> spp.	14
Myristica	<i>Knema attenuata</i> ( <i>Myristica attenuata</i> )	25	Olivillo	<i>Aextoxicon punctatum</i>	11
Myrobolan wood	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	38	Olon	<i>Fagara</i> sp.	22
Myrtle beech	<i>Nothofagus cunninghamii</i>	29	Onigurumi	<i>Juglans sieboldiana</i>	25
Naga	<i>Brachystegia</i> spp.	14	Onzabili	<i>Antrocaryon</i> sp.	13
Nance	<i>Byrsonima crassifolia</i>	14	Onzang	<i>Odyndea</i> spp.	29
Naranjillo	Unidentified	40	Opepe	<i>Nauclera diderrichii</i>	29
Naranjito	<i>Swartzia simplex</i>	37	Opron	<i>Mansonina altissima</i>	27
Nargusta	<i>Terminalia amazonia</i>	38	Oregon white oak	<i>Quercus garryana</i>	34
Narig	<i>Vatica manggachapui</i>	40	Orey	<i>Camptosperma panamensis</i>	15
Narra	<i>Pterocarpus indicus</i>	33	Orientalwood	<i>Endiandra palmerstonii</i>	20
Nato	<i>Mora megistosperma</i>	28	Ovangkol	<i>Guibourtia ehie</i>	23
Nato	<i>Palaquium</i> sp.	30	Ovoga	<i>Poga oleosa</i>	32
Nazareño	<i>Peltogyne purpurea</i>	32	Oxhorn bucida	<i>Bucida buceras</i>	14
Needlewood	<i>Schima</i> spp.	35	Ozigo	<i>Dacryodes buettneri</i>	18
Neem	<i>Azadirachta indica</i>	13	Pacific yew	<i>Taxus brevifolia</i>	38
Neem	<i>Azadirachta</i> spp.	13	Pacuri	<i>Rheedia</i> spp.	34
New Guinea basswood	<i>Endospermum medullosum</i>	20	Padouk	<i>Pterocarpus soyauxii</i>	33
New Guinea celery top pine	<i>Phyllocladus hypophyllus</i>	32	Padri	<i>Stereospermum personatum</i>	37
New Guinea duabanga	<i>Duabanga moluccana</i>	20	Padri	<i>Stereospermum xylocarpum</i>	37
New Guinea rosewood	<i>Pterocarpus indicus</i>	33	Padri wood	<i>Stereospermum suaveolens</i>	37
Nezuko	<i>Thuya standishii</i>	39	Pagoda wood	<i>Sophora japonica</i>	36
Ngiu	<i>Salmalia malabaricum</i>	34	Paldao	<i>Dracontomelum</i> spp.	20
Ngiu-pa	<i>Salmalia kerrii</i>	34	Pali	<i>Palaquium ellipticum</i>	30
Ngong	<i>Klainedoxa busgenii</i>	25	Palisanto	<i>Sclerolobium setiferum</i>	35
Niangon	<i>Tarrietia</i> sp.	38	Palmyra	<i>Borassus flabellifer</i>	14
Niangon	<i>Tarrietia utilis</i>	38	Palmyra palm	<i>Borassus flabellifer</i>	14
Nicaraguan pine	<i>Pinus caribaea</i>	31	Palo concha	<i>Peltogyne paniculata</i>	30
Niové	<i>Staudtia</i> sp.	36	Palo de sal	<i>Pelliciera rhizophorae</i>	30
Niové	<i>Staudtia stipitata</i>	36	Palosapis	<i>Anisoptera</i> spp.	12
Niseakashia	<i>Robinia pseudoacacia</i>	34	Palosapis	<i>Anisoptera thrurifera</i>	12
Nispero balata	<i>Manilkara bidentata</i>	27	Panamá	<i>Sterculia apetala</i>	36
Nispero zapote	<i>Manilkara chicle</i>	27	Panga panga	<i>Millettia</i> spp.	28
Nkobakoba	<i>Baikiaea insignis</i>	13	Pangi	<i>Pangium edule</i>	30
Nonsee	<i>Peltophorum dasyrachis</i>	30	Pantano	<i>Hieronima alchorneoides</i>	24
Northern red oak	<i>Quercus borealis</i>	34	Pao pereira	<i>Aspidosperma macrocarpon</i>	13
Northern red oak	<i>Quercus rubra</i>	34	Papao	<i>Afzelia bella</i>	11
Northern white cedar	<i>Thuja occidentalis</i>	39	Papita	<i>Pterocymbium tinetorium</i>	33
NSW messmate	<i>Eucalyptus radiata</i>	22	Pará rubber tree	<i>Hevea brasiliensis</i>	24
Nuno	<i>Hura crepitans</i>	24	Para-angelim	<i>Hymenolobium excelsum</i>	24
Nyatoh	<i>Palaquium</i> spp.	30	Paraná-pine	<i>Araucaria angustifolia</i>	13
Oak	<i>Quercus</i> spp.	34	Parapará	<i>Cordia tectandra</i>	17
Ob	<i>Homalium damrongianum</i>	24	Pardillo	<i>Cordia alliodora</i>	17
Oba	<i>Irvingia gabonensis</i>	25	Parinarium	<i>Parinari excelsa</i> Syn. <i>P. holstii</i>	30
Obashinanoki	<i>Tilia maximowicziana</i>	39	Parrotia	<i>Parrotiopsis jacquemontiana</i>	30
Obeche	<i>Triplochiton scleroxylon</i>	39	Partridge wood	<i>Andira inermis</i>	12
Obeché	<i>Triplochiton scleroxylon</i>	39	Partridge wood	<i>Caesalpinia</i> spp.	14
Oboto	<i>Mammea africana</i>	27	Pashaco	<i>Schizolobium amazonicum</i>	35
Ocote pine	<i>Pinus oocarpa</i>	31	Pata de danto	<i>Terminalia amazonia</i>	38
Odoko	<i>Scottellia</i> sp.	35	Pata de danto amarillo	<i>Terminalia guianensis</i>	38
Odoko	<i>Scottellia coriacea</i>	35	Pata de zamuro	<i>Astronium lecointei</i>	13
Odum	<i>Chlorophora excelsa</i>	16	Patula pine	<i>Pinus patula</i>	31
Oelin	<i>Eusideroxylon zwageri</i>	22	Pau amarello	<i>Euxylophora paraensis</i>	22
Ofam	<i>Parinari excelsa</i>	30	Pau amarelo	<i>Euxylophora paraensis</i>	22
Ogea	<i>Daniellia ogea</i>	18	Pau d'arco	<i>Tabebuia serratifolia</i>	37
Ohia	<i>Celtis</i> sp.	16	Pau jacare	<i>Laetia procera</i>	25
Ohia	<i>Metrosideros collina</i>	28	Pau marfim	<i>Balfourodendron riedelianum</i>	13
Oichang	<i>Lanea wodier</i>	26	Pawa	<i>Fagraea fragrans</i>	22
			Paya	<i>Pseudosindora palustris</i>	33

Trade Name	Scientific Name	Page No.	Trade Name	Scientific Name	Page No.
Pa-yom	<i>Shorea talura</i>	36	Puca Quiro	<i>Aspidosperma cylindrocarpon</i>	13
Peach cedar	<i>Trema orientalis</i>	39	Pulai	<i>Alstonia</i> spp.	12
Pechiche	<i>Minquartia guianensis</i>	28	Punah	<i>Tetramerista glabra</i>	39
Pechiche	<i>Vitex gigantea</i>	40	Purguillo	<i>Pouteria egregia</i>	32
Peep	<i>Millingtonia hortensis</i>	28	Purguillo blanco	<i>Tabebuia stenocalyx</i>	37
Penak	<i>Balanocarpus</i> spp.	13	Purpleheart	<i>Peltogyne</i> spp.	30
Penak	<i>Balanocarpus heimii</i>	13	Purpleheart	<i>Peltogyne maranhensis</i>	30
Pendare	<i>Manilkara bidentata</i>	27	Pursar	<i>Mylocarpus moluccensis</i>	29
Pengiran kesat	<i>Anisoptera costata</i>	12	Putat paya	<i>Planchonia</i> spp.	32
Perepat	<i>Sonneratia</i> spp.	36	Pyinkado	<i>Xylia dolabriformis</i>	40
Peroba de campos	<i>Paratecoma peroba</i>	30	Pyinkado	<i>Xylia xylocarpa</i>	40
Peroba do campo	<i>Paratecoma peroba</i>	30	Pyinma	<i>Lagerstroemia</i> spp.	26
Peroba rosa	<i>Aspidosperma</i> spp.	13	Pyinme	<i>Lagerstroemia hypoleuca</i>	26
Persian lilac	<i>Melia azedarach</i>	28	Quaruba	<i>Vochysia</i> spp.	40
Persian sclerobium	<i>Sclerolobium micranthum</i>	35	Quaruba	<i>Vochysia hondurensis</i>	40
Perupok	<i>Lophopetalum</i> spp.	27	Quebracho	<i>Schinopsis</i> spp.	35
Petaling	<i>Ochanostachys amentacea</i>	29	Queensland-maple	<i>Flindersia</i> spp.	22
Petikal	<i>Ochanostachys amentacea</i>	29	Queensland-walnut	<i>Endiandra palmerstonii</i>	20
Petto	<i>Mora excelsa</i>	28	Quirá	<i>Platymiscium pinnatum</i>	32
Phalat	<i>Quercus lineata</i>	34	Radiata pine	<i>Pinus radiata</i>	31
Phdiek	<i>Anisoptera glabra</i>	12	Rain tree	<i>Pithecellobium saman</i>	32
Picatón	<i>Loxopterigium sagotti</i>	27	Raintree	<i>Samanea saman</i>	34
Pichurim	<i>Nectandra pichurim</i>	29	Rajbrikh	<i>Cassia fistula</i>	15
Piene de mono	<i>Apeiba aspera</i>	13	Rak	<i>Melanorrhoea usitata</i>	28
Pikoonpa	<i>Homalium</i> sp.	24	Ramin	<i>Gonystylus</i> spp.	23
Pillarwood	<i>Cassipourea</i> sp.	15	Ramin	<i>Gonystylus bancanus</i>	23
Pillarwood	<i>Cassipourea malosana</i>	15	Ramon	<i>Brosimum alicastrum</i>	14
Pilón	<i>Hyeronima alchorneoides</i>	24	Ramón	<i>Trophis</i> spp.	39
Pilón negro	<i>Maytenus ficiformis</i>	27	Rang	<i>Pentacme suaveis</i>	30
Pilón rosado	<i>Pera glabrata</i>	31	Ranggu	<i>Koordersiodendron pinnatum</i>	25
Ping	<i>Maniltoa polyandra</i>	27	Rasamala	<i>Altingia excelsa</i>	12
Pino araucaria	<i>Araucaria araucana</i>	13	Rasca	<i>Manilkara</i> sp.	27
Pino insigne	<i>Pinus insignis</i>	31	Raspa	<i>Licania arborea</i>	26
Pipi tillo	<i>Quercus castanea</i>	34	Raspberry jam	<i>Agathis acuminata</i>	11
Pipli	<i>Bucklandia populnea</i>	14	Rauli	<i>Nothofagus</i> spp.	29
Piquia	<i>Caryocar</i> spp.	15	Raulí	<i>Nothofagus alpina</i>	29
Piquia	<i>Caryocar coccineum</i>	15	Red birch	<i>Bursera simaruba</i>	14
Pizarrá	<i>Persea rigens</i>	31	Red bombwe	<i>Planchonia valida</i>	32
Planchonella	<i>Planchonella</i> sp.	32	Red box	<i>Eucalyptus polyanthemos</i>	22
Planchonia	<i>Planchonia papuana</i>	32	Red cedar	<i>Cedrela toona</i>	16
Pluang	<i>Dipterocarpus tuberculatus</i>	19	Red dhuap	<i>Parishia insignis</i>	30
Pochong	<i>Hibiscus macrophyllus</i>	24	Red ironbark	<i>Eucalyptus sideroxyton</i>	22
Pochote	<i>Bombacopsis quinata</i>	14	Red lauan	<i>Shorea</i> sp. ( <i>polysperma?</i> )	35
Po-daeng	<i>Sterculia ornata</i>	36	Red lauan	<i>Shorea negrosensis</i>	36
Podo	<i>Podocarpus</i> spp.	32	Red louro	<i>Ocotea rubra</i>	29
Podocarp	<i>Podocarpus</i> spp.	32	Red mahogany	<i>Eucalyptus resinifera</i>	22
Po-ikeng	<i>Pterocymbium javanicum</i>	33	Red mangrove	<i>Rhizophora mangle</i>	34
Ponderosa pine	<i>Pinus ponderosa</i>	31	Red maple	<i>Acer rubrum</i>	11
Ponsigue montañero	<i>Saccoglottis cydonioides</i>	34	Red pine	<i>Pinus resinosa</i>	31
Poochao	<i>Terminalia tripteroides</i>	38	Red silkwood	<i>Planchonella torricellensis</i>	32
Poon	<i>Calophyllum elatum</i>	15	Red stringybark	<i>Eucalyptus macrorhyncha</i>	21
Poon	<i>Calophyllum wightianum</i>	15	Red tingle	<i>Eucalyptus jacksonii</i>	21
Porcupine wood	<i>Centrolobium</i> spp.	16	Redwood	<i>Pinus sylvestris</i>	32
Port Orford cedar	<i>Chamaecyparis lawsoniana</i>	16	Redwood	<i>Sequoia sempervirens</i>	35
Possum wood	<i>Hura crepitans</i>	24	Remelento	<i>Rheedia</i> spp.	34
Post oak	<i>Quercus stellata</i>	34	Rengas	<i>Anacardium</i> sp.	12
Potrodom	<i>Erythrophleum ivorense</i>	20	Rengas	<i>Gluta</i> spp.	23
Potrodon	<i>Erythrophleum ivorense</i>	20	Resak	<i>Cotylelobium</i> spp.	17
Pradoo	<i>Pterocarpus macrocarpus</i>	33	Resak	<i>Vatica</i> sp.	40
Primavera	<i>Cybistax donnell-smithii</i>	18	Resak bulu	<i>Vatica micrantha</i>	40
Pruek	<i>Albizia lebbek</i>	12	Rhodesian-teak	<i>Baikiaea plurijuga</i>	13
Pterygota	<i>Pterygota</i> spp.	33	Riang	<i>Parkia javanica</i>	30
Pterygota	<i>Pterygota horsefieldii</i>	33	Riemhout	<i>Micropholis</i> spp.	28

Trade Name	Scientific Name	Page No.	Trade Name	Scientific Name	Page No.
Rimu	<i>Dacrydium</i> spp.	18	Satinash	<i>Syzygium</i> sp.	37
River peppermint	<i>Eucalyptus elata</i>	21	Satinay	<i>Syncarpia hillii</i>	37
River red gum	<i>Eucalyptus camaldulensis</i>	21	Sato	<i>Parkia speciosa</i>	30
Ro yong	<i>Parkia streprocarpa</i>	30	Sawagurumi	<i>Pterocarya rhoifolia</i>	33
Roble	<i>Nothofagus obliqua</i>	29	Sawara	<i>Chamaecyparis pisifera</i>	16
Roble	<i>Platymiscium pinnatum</i>	32	Saya-daeng	<i>Shorea curtissii</i>	35
Roble	<i>Quercus</i> spp.	34	Saya-khao	<i>Shorea leprosula</i>	36
Roble	<i>Quercus copeyensis</i>	34	Saya-luang	<i>Shorea parvifolia</i>	36
Roble	<i>Tabebuia</i> spp. (Roble group)	37	Scaly ash	<i>Ganophyllum falcatum</i>	23
Roble	<i>Terminalia amazonia</i>	38	Scarlet oak	<i>Quercus coccinea</i>	34
Roble de sabana	<i>Tabebuia pentaphylla</i>	37	Scots pine	<i>Pinus sylvestris</i>	32
Robusta eucalyptus	<i>Eucalyptus robusta</i>	22	Scribbly gum	<i>Eucalyptus haemastoma</i>	21
Rohini	<i>Soymida febrifuga</i>	36	Selangan batu biabis	<i>Shorea leptoderma</i>	36
Rokfa	<i>Terminalia</i> sp.	38	Selangan batu kelabu	<i>Shorea hypoleuca</i>	36
Rong leang	<i>Tristania</i> sp.	39	Selangan batu kumus	<i>Shorea l aevis</i>	36
Rose gum	<i>Eucalyptus grandis</i>	21	Selangan batu tembaga	<i>Shorea exelliptica</i>	35
Rose-maple	<i>Cryptocarya</i> spp.	18	Selangan mata kuching	<i>Hopea ferruginea</i>	24
Rotra	<i>Eugenia</i> sp.	22	Semul	<i>Bombax ceiba</i>	14
Rubberwood	<i>Hevea brasiliensis</i>	24	Semul	<i>Bombax insigne</i>	14
Saak	<i>Erythrophloeum teysmannii</i>	20	Senai New Guinea walnut	<i>Dracontomelum mangiferum</i>	20
Sabicu	<i>Lysiloma</i> spp.	27	Senegal mahogany	<i>Khaya grandifoliola</i>	25
Sac-chacah dendropanax	<i>Dendropanax arboreus</i>	18	Sengawan	<i>Shorea albida</i>	35
Sae	<i>Millettia atropurpurea</i>	28	Sengkuang	<i>Dracontomelum</i> spp.	20
Safed siris	<i>Albizia procera</i>	12	Sepetir	<i>Pseudosindora palustris</i>	33
Safukala	<i>Dacryodes</i> sp.	18	Seranai	<i>Cantleya corniculata</i>	15
Sai	<i>Pometia</i> sp.	32	Seraya daun kasar	<i>Shorea fallax</i>	35
Sajo	<i>Camptosperma panamensis</i>	15	Seraya kuning gajah	<i>Shorea gibbosa</i>	35
Sak	<i>Tectona grandis</i>	38	Seraya kuning jantan	<i>Shorea hopeifolia</i>	36
Sal	<i>Shorea robusta</i>	36	Seraya melantai	<i>Shorea macroptera</i>	36
Salai	<i>Boswellia serrata</i>	14	Seraya paya	<i>Shorea platycarpa</i>	36
Sa-lao	<i>Lagerstroemia tomentos</i>	26	Seraya punai	<i>Shorea parvifolia</i>	36
Sali	<i>Tetragastris</i> spp.	38	Seraya tembaya	<i>Shorea leprosula</i>	36
Saligna eucalyptus	<i>Eucalyptus saligna</i>	22	Serrette	<i>Byrsonima</i> spp.	14
Salmon gum	<i>Eucalyptus salmonophloia</i>	22	Shirabe	<i>Abies veitchii</i>	11
Saman	<i>Pithecellobium saman</i>	32	Shirakashi	<i>Quercus myrsinaefolia</i>	34
Samán montañero	<i>Pithecellobium jupunba</i>	32	Shumard oak	<i>Quercus shumardii</i>	34
Sambogum	<i>Symphonia globulifera</i>	37	Si pueng	<i>Chrysophyllum</i> sp.	16
Samo-pipek	<i>Terminalia bellerica</i>	38	Siadcho	<i>Tarrietia perakensis</i>	38
Samo-thai	<i>Terminalia chebula</i>	38	Sianahor	<i>Kayea assamica</i>	25
Samrong	<i>Sterculia foetida</i>	36	Sigua	Unidentified	39
Sándalo	<i>Myroxylon balsamum</i>	29	Silk-cotton-tree	<i>Ceiba pentandra</i>	16
Sandalwood	<i>Santalum album</i>	34	Silky-oak	<i>Grevillea robusta</i>	23
Sandan	<i>Ougeina oojeinensis</i>	30	Silver ash	<i>Flindersia amboinensis</i>	22
Sande	<i>Brosimum</i> spp. (Utile group)	14	Silver beech	<i>Nothofagus menziesii</i>	29
Sande	<i>Brosimum utile</i>	14	Silvertop ash	<i>Eucalyptus sieberi</i>	22
Sang	<i>Madhuca pierrei</i>	27	Simarouba	<i>Simarouba amara</i>	36
Sangre	<i>Croton panamensis</i>	17	Simaruba	<i>Jacaranda copaia</i>	25
Sangre	<i>Pterocarpus</i> spp.	33	Simpoh	<i>Dillenia</i> spp.	19
Sangre de gallina	<i>Vismia</i> sp.	40	Sindjaplé	<i>Lonchocarpus</i> spp.	26
Sangrillo negro	<i>Paramachaerium gruberi</i>	30	Sipo	<i>Entandrophragma utile</i>	20
Sangrito	<i>Pterocarpus rohrii</i>	33	Sissoo	<i>Dalbergia sissoo</i>	18
Saninten	<i>Castanopsis argentea</i>	15	Sitka spruce	<i>Picea sitchensis</i>	31
Sanna	<i>Dillenia pentagyna</i>	19	Smach chanlus	<i>Melaleuca leucadendron</i>	27
Santa Maria	<i>Calophyllum brasiliense</i>	15	Snakewood	<i>Piratinera guianensis</i>	32
Santa María	<i>Triplaris surinamensis</i>	39	So	<i>Gmelina arborea</i>	23
Sapele	<i>Entandrophragma cylindricum</i>	20	Someiyoshino	<i>Prunus yedoensis</i>	33
Sapelli	<i>Entandrophragma cylindricum</i>	20	Sommuang	<i>Garcinia</i> sp.	23
Sapo	<i>Didelotia brevipaniculata</i>	19	Sompong	<i>Tetrameles nudiflora</i>	39
Sapucaia	<i>Lecythis</i> spp.	26	Sonpradipat	<i>Casuarina junghuhniana</i>	16
Saraya kepong	<i>Shorea ovalis</i>	36	Sonsambai	<i>Pinus khesiya</i>	31
Sarrapio	<i>Dipteryx odorata</i>	19	Sonsongbai	<i>Pinus merkusii</i>	31
Sasalit	<i>Teijsmanniodendron ahernianum</i>	38	Sontha-le	<i>Casuarina equisetifolia</i>	16
Satinash	<i>Eugenia</i> sp.	22	Soorian	<i>Cedrela</i> sp.	16



Trade Name	Scientific Name	Page No.	Trade Name	Scientific Name	Page No.
Sorro	<i>Scyphocephalum ochocoa</i>	35	Tasua	<i>Amoora polystachya</i>	12
Sota	<i>Clarisia racemosa</i>	17	Tatajuba	<i>Bagassa guianensis</i>	13
Sougue	<i>Parinari</i> sp.	30	Tauary	<i>Couratari</i> spp.	17
Sougué	<i>Parinari excelsa</i>	30	Taun	<i>Pometia pinnata</i>	32
Southern mahogany	<i>Eucalyptus botryoides</i>	21	Taun	<i>Pometia tomentosa</i>	32
Southern pine	<i>Pinus</i> sp.	31	Taunghayet	<i>Swintonia floribunda</i>	37
Southern red oak	<i>Quercus falcata</i>	34	Tauroniro	<i>Humiria balsamifera</i>	24
Southern yellow pine	<i>Pinus</i> sp.	31	Tawa	<i>Beilschmiedia tawa</i>	13
Spanish-cedar	<i>Cedrela</i> spp.	16	Tchitola	<i>Oxystigma oxyphyllum</i>	30
Spondias	<i>Spondias</i> sp.	36	Teak	<i>Tectona grandis</i>	38
Spotted gum	<i>Eucalyptus maculata</i>	21	Teak (Burma)	<i>Tectona grandis</i>	38
Spruce	<i>Picea smithiana</i>	31	Teak (Canal zone)	<i>Tectona grandis</i>	38
Srol kraham	<i>Dacrydium elatum</i>	18	Tembesu	<i>Fagraea fragrans</i>	22
Star apple	<i>Chrysophyllum cainito</i>	16	Teng	<i>Shorea obtusa</i>	36
Star-apple	<i>Cynodendron</i> spp.	18	Tengtanee	<i>Shorea cochinchinensis</i>	35
Sterculia	<i>Sterculia pruriens</i>	36	Tepa	<i>Laurelia philippiana</i>	26
Subaha	<i>Mitragyna stipulosa</i>	28	Teraling	<i>Tarrietia</i> sp.	38
Subin	<i>Acacia dolichostachya</i>	11	Terminalia	<i>Terminalia</i> sp.	38
Sucupira	<i>Bowdichia</i> spp.	14	Thalok	<i>Parinari anamense</i>	30
Sucupira	<i>Diplotropis martusii</i>	19	Than	<i>Terminalia oliveri</i>	38
Sucupira	<i>Diplotropis purpurea</i>	19	Theptharo	<i>Cinnamomum parthenoxylon</i>	17
Sugar gum	<i>Eucalyptus cladocalyx</i>	21	Thingadu	<i>Parashorea stellata</i>	30
Sugar pine	<i>Pinus lambertiana</i>	31	Thingan	<i>Hopea</i> spp.	24
Sugar plum	<i>Uapaca</i> spp.	39	Thitka	<i>Pentace burmanica</i>	30
Sugi	<i>Cryptomeria japonica</i>	18	Thitmin	<i>Decussocarpus wallichianus</i>	18
Sundri	<i>Heritiera fomes</i>	24	Thitmin	<i>Podocarpus</i> spp.	32
Sunsún	<i>Didymopanax morototoni</i>	19	Thitmin	<i>Podocarpus neriifolia</i>	32
Suradan	<i>Hyeronima alchorneoides</i>	24	Thitni	<i>Amoora</i> spp.	12
Surian	<i>Toona sureni</i>	39	Thitpok	<i>Tetrameles nudiflora</i>	39
Swamp box	<i>Lophostemon suaveolens</i>	27	Thitsi	<i>Melanorrhoea usitata</i>	28
Swamp chestnut oak	<i>Quercus prinus</i> syn. <i>michauxii</i>	34	Thongbueng	<i>Koompassia malaccensis</i>	25
Sweetbay	<i>Magnolia virginiana</i>	27	Thongkwao	<i>Butea monosperma</i>	14
Sweetgum	<i>Liquidambar styraciflua</i>	26	Thonglang	<i>Erythrina suberosa</i>	20
Sweetwood	<i>Nectandra</i> sp.	29	Thooriannok	<i>Durio</i> sp.	20
Sydney blue gum	<i>Eucalyptus saligna</i>	22	Tiama	<i>Entandrophragma angolense</i>	20
Tabaek	<i>Lagerstroemia calyculata</i>	26	Tigerwood	<i>Lovoa trichilioides</i>	27
Tabaek-luad	<i>Terminalia mucronata</i>	38	Tilla	<i>Brosimum alicastrum</i>	14
Tabaekna	<i>Lagerstroemia floribunda</i>	26	Timbaúba	<i>Enterolobium schomburgkii</i>	20
Taboondam	<i>Xylocarpus malaccensis</i>	40	Tinajito	<i>Lecythis davisii</i>	26
Tachi preto	<i>Tachigalia</i> sp.	37	Tineo	<i>Weinmannia trichosperma</i>	40
Takian	<i>Hopea odorata</i>	24	Tinnok	<i>Vitex pinnata</i>	40
Takianchan	<i>Balanocarpus heimii</i>	13	Tinpet	<i>Alstonia scholaris</i>	12
Takiannoo	<i>Anogeissus acuminata</i>	12	Tjapria siris	<i>Albizzia lucida</i>	12
Takianrak	<i>Hopea latifolia</i>	24	Tjengal	<i>Hopea sangal</i>	24
Takiansampon	<i>Shorea</i> sp.	35	Tocorito	<i>Lonchocarpus latifolius</i>	26
Takien chan	<i>Balanocarpus heimii</i>	13	Todomatsu	<i>Abies sachalinensis</i>	11
Takram	<i>Garuga pinnata</i>	23	Toei-nam	<i>Pentaspadon velutinus</i>	30
Ta-kro	<i>Schleichera oleosa</i>	35	Tohi	<i>Picea hondoensis</i>	31
Tali	<i>Erythrophleum</i> sp.	20	Tola	<i>Gossweilerodendron balsamiferum</i>	23
Tallowwood	<i>Eucalyptus microcorys</i>	22	Tongching	<i>Sterculia alata</i>	36
Talura	<i>Shorea talura</i>	36	Tonka	<i>Dipteryx alata</i>	19
Tamalan	<i>Dalbergia oliveri</i>	18	Tonka	<i>Dipteryx odorata</i>	19
Tamarack	<i>Larix laricina</i>	26	Toomkwao	<i>Mitragyna brunonis</i>	28
Tamarin prokonie	<i>Macrosamanea pedicellaris</i>	27	Toon	<i>Cedrela</i> spp.	16
Tamarindo	<i>Dialium guianense</i>	18	Toon	<i>Toona ciliata</i>	39
Tampipio	<i>Couratari multiflora</i>	17	Tornillo	<i>Cedrelinga catenaeformis</i>	16
Tangare	<i>Carapa guianensis</i>	15	Totara	<i>Podocarpus</i> spp.	32
Tangare	<i>Carapa slateri</i>	15	Totumillo	<i>Vitex sthaelii</i>	40
Tangan	<i>Calophyllum floribundum</i>	14	Trebol	<i>Platymiscium</i> spp.	32
Tanghon	<i>Calophyllum pulcherrimum</i>	14	Trembesi	<i>Samanea saman</i>	34
Tangile	<i>Shorea</i> sp. ( <i>polysperma?</i> )	35	Trincomale wood	<i>Berrya ammonilla</i>	14
Tasmanian blue gum	<i>Eucalyptus globulus</i>	21	Tropical ash	<i>Fraxinus uhdei</i>	23
Tasmanian-myrtle	<i>Nothofagus</i> spp.	29	True fir	<i>Abies</i> sp.	11

Trade Name	Scientific Name	Page No.	Trade Name	Scientific Name	Page No.
Trumpet-wood	<i>Cecropia peltata</i>	16	White cypress-pine	<i>Callitris glauca</i>	14
Tsanya	<i>Corynanthe</i> sp.	17	White fir	<i>Abies concolor</i>	11
Tuart	<i>Eucalyptus gomphocephala</i>	21	White hollock	<i>Terminalia myriocarpa</i>	38
Turpentine	<i>Syncarpia glomulifera</i>	37	White lauau	<i>Parashorea</i> sp.	30
Tuvara	<i>Chimarrhis hookerii</i>	16	White lauau	<i>Pentacme contorta</i>	30
T'Zalam	<i>Lysiloma</i> spp.	27	White lauau	<i>Shorea</i> sp. ( <i>eximia?</i> )	35
Uling	<i>Eusideroxylon zwageri</i>	22	White lauau	<i>Shorea palosapis</i>	36
Ulmo	<i>Eucryphia cordifolia</i>	22	White mahogany	<i>Eucalyptus acmenioides</i>	21
U-lok	<i>Hymenodictyon excelsum</i>	24	White meranti	<i>Shorea</i> sp.	35
Umbaua	<i>Khaya nyasica</i>	25	White meranti group	<i>Shorea</i> spp.	35
Umbrella tree	<i>Musanga cecropioides</i>	28	White oak	<i>Quercus alba</i>	34
Umgusi	<i>Baikiaea plurijuga</i>	13	White olive	<i>Terminalia amazonia</i>	38
Umiri	<i>Humiria balsamifera</i>	24	White peroba	<i>Paratecoma peroba</i>	30
Uña de gato	<i>Pithecellobium mangense</i>	32	White seraya	<i>Parashorea</i> spp.	30
Upun batu	<i>Upuna borneensis</i>	40	White siris	<i>Ailanthus peekelii</i>	11
Urajiromomi	<i>Abies homolepis</i>	11	White stringybark	<i>Eucalyptus eugenioides</i>	21
Utile	<i>Entandrophragma utile</i>	20	White tabebuia	<i>Tabebuia</i> spp. ( <i>White-cedar group</i> )	37
Uva	<i>Pourouma chocoana</i>	32	White-cedar	<i>Tabebuia</i> spp. ( <i>White-cedar group</i> )	37
Uwamizuzakura	<i>Prunus grayana</i>	33	Wilkinson's stringybark	<i>Eucalyptus eugenioides</i>	21
Vaco	<i>Magnolia</i> spp.	27	Winged elm	<i>Ulmus alata</i>	39
Vaco	<i>Magnolia sororum</i>	27	Wishmore	<i>Tarrietia utilis</i>	38
Vasca	Unidentified	39	Wonton difou	<i>Morus mesozygia</i>	28
Vellapine	<i>Vateria indica</i>	40	Woollybutt	<i>Eucalyptus longifolia</i>	21
Verawood	<i>Bulnesia arborea</i>	14	Ya'axnik	<i>Vitex gaumeri</i>	40
Viraro	<i>Pterogyne nitens</i>	33	Yachidamo	<i>Fraxinus mandshurica</i>	22
Virginia pencil cedar	<i>Juniperus virginiana</i>	25	Yakal	<i>Shorea astylosa</i>	35
Virola	<i>Dialyanthera</i> spp.	18	Yakal-gisok	<i>Shorea gisok</i>	35
Vite	<i>Vitex gaumeri</i>	40	Yakal-saplungan	<i>Hopea plagata</i>	24
Vitex	<i>Vitex cofassus</i>	40	Yamaguwa	<i>Morus bombycis</i>	28
Vitex	<i>Vitex doniana</i>	40	Yamahannoki	<i>Alnus hirsuta</i>	12
Wa	<i>Eugenia cumini</i>	22	Yamazakura	<i>Prunus jamasakura</i>	33
Wa blackbutt	<i>Eucalyptus patens</i>	22	Yang	<i>Dipterocarpus</i> sp.	19
Wacapou	<i>Vouacapoua americana</i>	40	Yang	<i>Dipterocarpus</i> spp.	19
Wadong	<i>Eugenia grandis</i>	22	Yang	<i>Dipterocarpus alatus</i>	19
Wall dop	<i>Haplo phragma adenophyllum</i>	23	Yangpara	<i>Hevea brasiliensis</i>	24
Wallaba	<i>Eperua</i> spp.	20	Yate	<i>Eucalyptus cornuta</i>	21
Wallaba	<i>Eperua falcata</i> and/or <i>Eperua grandiflora</i>	20	Yawaredan	<i>Sclerolobium</i> spp.	35
Walnut	<i>Juglans fallax</i>	25	Yellow box	<i>Eucalyptus melliodora</i>	21
Walnut	<i>Juglans regia</i>	25	Yellow gum	<i>Eucalyptus leucoxylon</i>	21
Wamara	<i>Swartzia</i> spp.	37	Yellow meranti group	<i>Shorea</i> sp.	35
Wandoo	<i>Eucalyptus wandoo</i>	22	Yellow pine	<i>Pinus strobus</i>	32
Wapa	<i>Eugenia</i> sp.	22	Yellow sanders	<i>Buchenavia capitata</i>	14
Water oak	<i>Quercus nigra</i>	34	Yellow sterculia	<i>Sterculia oblonga</i>	36
Wawabima	<i>Sterculia rhinopetala</i>	37	Yellow stringybark	<i>Eucalyptus muelleriana</i>	22
Wenge	<i>Millettia</i> spp.	28	Yellow tingle	<i>Eucalyptus guilfoylei</i>	21
Wengé	<i>Millettia</i> sp.	28	Yellow-poplar	<i>Liriodendron tulipifera</i>	26
West African cordia	<i>Cordia millenii</i>	17	Yellowwood	<i>Cordia goeldiana</i>	17
West Indian boxwood	<i>Gossypiospermum praecox</i>	23	Yemeri	<i>Vochysia</i> spp.	40
West Indian lancewood	<i>Oxandra lanceolata</i>	30	Yemeri	<i>Vochysia hondurensis</i>	40
West Indian mahogany	<i>Swietenia mahogani</i>	37	Yertchuk	<i>Eucalyptus consideniana</i>	21
West Indian satinwood	<i>Zanthoxylum flavum</i>	40	Yew	<i>Taxus baccata</i>	38
Western hemlock	<i>Tsuga heterophylla</i>	39	Yiguire	<i>Piptadenia psilostachya</i>	32
Western juniper	<i>Juniperus occidentalis</i>	25	Yomhom	<i>Cedrela toona</i>	16
Western larch	<i>Larix occidentalis</i>	26	Yon	<i>Anogeissus acuminata</i>	12
Western redcedar	<i>Thuja plicata</i>	39	Yoong	<i>Dipterocarpus grandiflorus</i>	19
Western white pine	<i>Pinus monticola</i>	31	Yo-pa	<i>Morinda coreia</i>	28
White ash	<i>Fraxinus americana</i>	22	Yuan	<i>Koompassia excelsa</i>	25
White bombay	<i>Terminalia procera</i>	38	Zapatero	<i>Peltogyne porphyrocardia</i>	30
White bombwe	<i>Terminalia procera</i>	38	Zaragosa	<i>Conocarpus erectus</i>	17
White cedar	<i>Dysoxylum malabaricum</i>	20	Zebrano	<i>Microberlinia brazzavillensis</i>	28
White chuglam	<i>Terminalia bialata</i>	38	Zebrawood	<i>Microberlinia brazzavillensis</i>	28
White cypress pine	<i>Callitris columellaris</i>	14	Zingana	<i>Microberlinia</i> sp.	28
			Ziziphus	<i>Ziziphus cinnamomum</i>	40

As an affirmative action institution that complies with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, Oregon State University supports equal educational and employment opportunity without regard to age, sex, race, creed, national origin, handicap, marital status, or religion.





Forestry Publications Office  
Oregon State University  
227 Forest Research Laboratory  
Corvallis, OR 97331-7401

Non-Profit Org.  
U.S. Postage  
**PAID**  
Corvallis, OR  
Permit No. 200

Address Service Requested

